# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



## **DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT**



# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY JUSTIN P. WILSON

DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT JAMES R. ARNETTE Director

LEE ANN WEST, CPA, CGFM Audit Manager

TIFFANY NOLEN, CFE Auditor 4 SHELBI TUCKER BETHANY GRAVES State Auditors

This financial report is available at www.comptroller.tn.gov

# HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Summary of Audit Findings		6-7
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		8
Houston County Officials		9
FINANCIAL SECTION		10
Independent Auditor's Report BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: Government-wide Financial Statements:		11-14 15
Statement of Net Position	A	16-17
Statement of Activities	В	18-19
Fund Financial Statements:		
Governmental Funds:		
Balance Sheet	C-1	20-21
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds		
to the Statement of Net Position	C-2	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances	C-3	23-24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities  Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	C-4	25
Balances – Actual and Budget: General Fund	C-5	26-28
Special Purpose Fund	C-6	20-20
Highway/Public Works Fund	C-7	30
Proprietary Fund:	0-7	50
Statement of Net Position	D-1	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	D-2	32
Statement of Cash Flows	D-3	33-34
Fiduciary Funds:	2 0	00 01
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	${f E}$	35
Index and Notes to the Financial Statements		36-90
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:		91
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher		
Retirement Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Houston		
County School Department	F-1	92
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher		
Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Houston		
County School Department	F-2	93

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the Teacher Retirement Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented	
Houston County School Department F-3 94	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset in the	
Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented	
Houston County School Department F-4 95	
Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits	
Plan – Discretely Presented Houston County School Department F-5 96	
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information 97	
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL	
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: 98	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds: 99	
Combining Balance Sheet G-1 100-10	)1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances G-2 102-10	)5
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Actual and Budget:	
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund G-3 106	
Drug Control Fund G-4 107	
Major Governmental Fund: 108	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balance – Actual and Budget:	
General Debt Service Fund H 109	
Fiduciary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities I-1 111	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities –	
All Agency Funds I-2 112	
Component Unit: Discretely Presented Houston County School Department:  113	
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department: 113 Statement of Activities J-1 114	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds J-2 115	
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds	
to the Statement of Net Position J-3 116	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Governmental Funds  J-4  117	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
to the Statement of Activities  J-5  118	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds J-6 119	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental	
Funds J-7 120	
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:	
General Purpose School Fund J-8 121-12	22
School Federal Projects Fund J-9 123	
Central Cafeteria Fund J-10 124	

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Miscellaneous Schedules:		125
Schedule of Changes in Long-term Notes, Other Loans, and Bonds	K-1	126-127
Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year	K-2	128-129
Schedule of Notes Receivable	K-3	130
Schedule of Transfers	K-4	131
Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials –		
Primary Government and Discretely Presented Houston		
County School Department	K-5	132
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types	K-6	133-144
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types –		
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department	K-7	145 - 147
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types	K-8	148 - 165
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types –		
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department	K-9	166 - 174
Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements, and Changes in		
Cash Balance – City Agency Fund	K-10	175
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION		176
Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on		
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial		
Statements Performed in Accordance With Government		
Auditing Standards		177-178
Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program; Report on		
Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of		
Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance		179-181
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants		182 - 183
Summary Schedule of Prior-year Findings		184
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		185 - 191
Management's Corrective Action Plan		192-201
Best Practice		202

## Summary of Audit Findings

Annual Financial Report Houston County, Tennessee For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

#### Scope

We have audited the basic financial statements of Houston County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017.

#### Results

Our report on Houston County's financial statements is unmodified.

Our audit resulted in six findings and recommendations, which we have reviewed with Houston County management. Detailed findings, recommendations, and management's responses are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

#### **Findings**

The following are summaries of the audit findings:

#### OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR

- General Fund appropriations exceeded estimated available funding.
- ♦ The office did not file Reports on Debt Obligation with the state Comptroller's Office in a timely manner.
- The office had deficiencies in computer system backup procedures.

#### OFFICE OF GENERAL SESSIONS AND JUVENILE COURTS CLERK

♦ The General Sessions and Juvenile Courts execution docket trial balances did not reconcile with cash journal accounts.

#### OFFICE OF SHERIFF

◆ An investigation of the Sheriff's Office disclosed deficiencies in the maintenance of property and evidence records.

# AMBULANCE SERVICE AND OFFICES OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY CLERK, AND REGISTER OF DEEDS

• Duties were not segregated adequately.

# Introductory Section

## Houston County Officials June 30, 2017

#### **Officials**

George Clark, County Mayor
George Dew, Road Superintendent
Kris McAskill, Director of Schools
Jimmy Lowery, Trustee
Joy Hooper, Assessor of Property
Robert Brown, County Clerk
Donna Vincent, Circuit, General Sessions, and Juvenile Courts Clerk
Patsy Brooks, Clerk and Master
Sherrill Moore, Register of Deeds
Kevin Sugg, Sheriff

#### **Board of County Commissioners**

George Clark, County Mayor, Chairman

William Agy

Joey Brake

Ray Elliott

Randall French

James Fussell

Martha Greenfield

Steve Hall

George Jeram

Darrell Kingsmill

Chris Selph

Howard Spurgeon

Larry Sykes

Larry Sykes

#### **Board of Education**

Kinney Spears, Chairman

Amanda Fansler

Charlie Ligon

Jeff Mathis

Travis Mitchell

Miller Moore

Amanda Popp

#### **Audit Committee**

Howard Spurgeon, Chairman

Randall French

Martha Greenfield
Brant Lamastus

## FINANCIAL SECTION



Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller

JASON E. MUMPOWER

Chief of Staff

#### Independent Auditor's Report

Houston County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Houston County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Houston County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the county's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Houston County Community Hospital (the entire business-type activities and a major fund). Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Houston County Community Hospital, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Houston County, Tennessee, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General, Special Purpose, and Highway/Public Works funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Management has omitted the management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the schedules of school contributions, schedules of school's proportionate share of the net pension assets, and schedule of funding progress - other postemployment benefits plan on pages 92-97 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting

Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Houston County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Houston County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), and miscellaneous schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Houston County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), miscellaneous schedules, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Houston County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), miscellaneous schedules, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 31, 2018, on our consideration of Houston County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Houston County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Houston County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

sh Phle

Nashville, Tennessee

January 31, 2018

JPW/sb

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Houston County, Tennessee Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments         2,058,038         0         2,058,038         4,193,640           Inventories         0         63,306         63,306         0           Accounts Receivable         947,185         2,463,910         3,411,095         0           Allowance for Uncollectibles         (590,777)         (1,598,481)         (2,189,258)         0           Due from Other Governments         298,721         0         298,721         111,772           Property Taxes Receivable         3,772,304         0         3,772,304         751,625           Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes         (155,568)         0         (155,568)         (30,997           Prepaid Items         0         12,353         12,353           Accrued Interest Receivable         0         0         0         12,558           Cash Shortage         0         0         0         1,653           Notes Receivable - Long-term         21,351         0         21,351         0							Component Unit
Cash			-				
Activities         Activities         Total         Department           Cash         \$ 8,470 \$ 1,140 \$ 9,610 \$ 714           Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments         2,058,038 0 0 2,058,038 4,193,640           Inventories         0 63,306 63,306 63,306 0           Accounts Receivable         947,185 2,463,910 3,411,095 0           Allowance for Uncollectibles         (590,777) (1,598,481) (2,189,258) 0           Due from Other Governments         298,721 0 298,721 111,772           Property Taxes Receivable         3,772,304 0 3,772,304 751,625           Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes         (155,568) 0 (155,568) (30,997)           Prepaid Items         0 12,353 12,353 12,353           Accrued Interest Receivable         0 0 0 0 0 12,558           Cash Shortage         0 0 0 0 21,653           Notes Receivable - Long-term         21,351 0 21,351 0 21,351		_			nt		· ·
ASSETS         Cash       \$ 8,470 \$ 1,140 \$ 9,610 \$ 714         Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments       2,058,038 0 2,058,038 4,193,640         Inventories       0 63,306 63,306 63,306 0         Accounts Receivable       947,185 2,463,910 3,411,095 0         Allowance for Uncollectibles       (590,777) (1,598,481) (2,189,258) 0         Due from Other Governments       298,721 0 298,721 111,772         Property Taxes Receivable       3,772,304 0 3,772,304 751,625         Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes       (155,568) 0 (155,568) (30,997)         Prepaid Items       0 12,353 12,353         Accrued Interest Receivable       0 0 0 0 12,558         Cash Shortage       0 0 0 0 21,653         Notes Receivable - Long-term       21,351 0 21,351		C			Total		
Cash         \$ 8,470 \$         1,140 \$         9,610 \$         714           Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments         2,058,038 0         0         2,058,038 4,193,640           Inventories         0         63,306 63,306 63,306 63,306         0           Accounts Receivable         947,185 2,463,910 3,411,095 0         0           Allowance for Uncollectibles         (590,777) (1,598,481) (2,189,258) 0         0           Due from Other Governments         298,721 0 298,721 111,772         111,772           Property Taxes Receivable         3,772,304 0 3,772,304 751,625         751,625           Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes         (155,568) 0 (155,568) (30,997)         0           Prepaid Items         0         12,353 12,353           Accrued Interest Receivable         0         0         0         12,558           Cash Shortage         0         0         0         1,653           Notes Receivable - Long-term         21,351         0         21,351         0			Activities	Activities	Total		Department
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments         2,058,038         0         2,058,038         4,193,640           Inventories         0         63,306         63,306         0           Accounts Receivable         947,185         2,463,910         3,411,095         0           Allowance for Uncollectibles         (590,777)         (1,598,481)         (2,189,258)         0           Due from Other Governments         298,721         0         298,721         111,772           Property Taxes Receivable         3,772,304         0         3,772,304         751,625           Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes         (155,568)         0         (155,568)         (30,997           Prepaid Items         0         12,353         12,353           Accrued Interest Receivable         0         0         0         12,558           Cash Shortage         0         0         0         1,653           Notes Receivable - Long-term         21,351         0         21,351         0	<u>ASSETS</u>						
Inventories         0         63,306         63,306         0           Accounts Receivable         947,185         2,463,910         3,411,095         0           Allowance for Uncollectibles         (590,777)         (1,598,481)         (2,189,258)         0           Due from Other Governments         298,721         0         298,721         111,772           Property Taxes Receivable         3,772,304         0         3,772,304         751,625           Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes         (155,568)         0         (155,568)         (30,997)           Prepaid Items         0         12,353         12,353           Accrued Interest Receivable         0         0         0         12,558           Cash Shortage         0         0         0         1,653           Notes Receivable - Long-term         21,351         0         21,351         0		\$	8,470 \$	1,140 \$	9,610	\$	714
Accounts Receivable         947,185         2,463,910         3,411,095         0           Allowance for Uncollectibles         (590,777)         (1,598,481)         (2,189,258)         0           Due from Other Governments         298,721         0         298,721         111,772           Property Taxes Receivable         3,772,304         0         3,772,304         751,625           Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes         (155,568)         0         (155,568)         (30,997)           Prepaid Items         0         12,353         12,353           Accrued Interest Receivable         0         0         0         12,558           Cash Shortage         0         0         0         1,653           Notes Receivable - Long-term         21,351         0         21,351         0	1 7		2,058,038	0			4,193,640
Allowance for Uncollectibles       (590,777)       (1,598,481)       (2,189,258)       0         Due from Other Governments       298,721       0       298,721       111,772         Property Taxes Receivable       3,772,304       0       3,772,304       751,625         Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes       (155,568)       0       (155,568)       (30,997)         Prepaid Items       0       12,353       12,353         Accrued Interest Receivable       0       0       0       12,558         Cash Shortage       0       0       0       1,653         Notes Receivable - Long-term       21,351       0       21,351       0			0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	63,306		0
Due from Other Governments       298,721       0       298,721       111,772         Property Taxes Receivable       3,772,304       0       3,772,304       751,625         Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes       (155,568)       0       (155,568)       (30,997)         Prepaid Items       0       12,353       12,353         Accrued Interest Receivable       0       0       0       12,558         Cash Shortage       0       0       0       1,653         Notes Receivable - Long-term       21,351       0       21,351       0			,				0
Property Taxes Receivable       3,772,304       0       3,772,304       751,625         Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes       (155,568)       0       (155,568)       (30,997)         Prepaid Items       0       12,353       12,353       12,353       12,558         Accrued Interest Receivable       0       0       0       0       12,558         Cash Shortage       0       0       0       1,653         Notes Receivable - Long-term       21,351       0       21,351       0			. , ,				0
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes       (155,568)       0       (155,568)       (30,997)         Prepaid Items       0       12,353       12,353         Accrued Interest Receivable       0       0       0       12,558         Cash Shortage       0       0       0       0       1,653         Notes Receivable - Long-term       21,351       0       21,351       0			,				
Prepaid Items       0       12,353       12,353         Accrued Interest Receivable       0       0       0       12,558         Cash Shortage       0       0       0       0       1,653         Notes Receivable - Long-term       21,351       0       21,351       0							,
Accrued Interest Receivable       0       0       0       12,558         Cash Shortage       0       0       0       0       1,653         Notes Receivable - Long-term       21,351       0       21,351       0			. , ,				(30,997)
Cash Shortage         0         0         0         1,653           Notes Receivable - Long-term         21,351         0         21,351         0	1			,			10 550
Notes Receivable - Long-term 21,351 0 21,351 0							
			-		-		,
	Notes Receivable - Long-term Net Pension Asset - Teacher Retirement Plan		21,351	0	21,351		-
Capital Assets:			U	U	Ü		5,323
Assets Not Depreciated:	-						
			758 147	214,000	979 147		483,220
7.17			,	,			405,220
Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation:			40,504	U	40,504		O
			4 554 615	1 651 990	6 206 605		6,612,353
			, ,				0,012,555
_,~_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				-			_
		Ф				Φ	1,092,727 13,234,588
10tal Assets φ 15,150,025 φ 5,002,071 φ 16,252,500 φ 15,254,560	Total Assets	φ	15,150,625 φ	5,002,071 φ	10,252,500	φ	15,254,566
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred Charge on Refunding \$ 389,700 \$ 0 \$ 389,700 \$ 0	Deferred Charge on Refunding	\$	389.700 \$	0 \$	389,700	\$	0
		,			,	•	37,243
			0	0	0		975,259
			0	0	0		49,489
	Pension Contributions After Measurement Date		0	0	0		464,860
Total Liabilities \$ 389,700 \$ 0 \$ 389,700 \$ 1,526,851	Total Liabilities	\$	389,700 \$	0 \$	389,700	\$	1,526,851
LIABILITIES	<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Accounts Develo	Accounts Dayable	ф	1 E 0 0 1	1 079 041 Ф	1 002 272	ф	97 900
		Ф				ъ	37,200
							86,907 0
	· ·						0
							0
							0
							0
							0
Noncurrent Liabilities:			O	102,100	102,100		J
			1 310 335	0	1 310 335		0
							1,203,397
=-,,		\$				\$	1,327,504

(Continued)

#### <u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Net Position (Cont.)</u>

							Component Unit	
						_	Houston	
		P	rin	nary Governme	nt.		County	
	(	Governmental		Business-type		School		
	`	Activities		Activities	Total		Department	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	3,424,426	\$	0 \$	3,424,426	\$	682,310	
Pension Changes in Experience		0		0	0		1,057,171	
Pension Other Deferrals		0		0	0		13,819	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	3,424,426	\$	0 \$	3,424,426	\$	1,753,300	
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	6,274,377	\$	2,119,843 \$	8,394,220	\$	8,188,300	
Restricted for:								
General Government		304,518		0	304,518		0	
Finance		4,129		0	4,129		0	
Administration of Justice		27,832		0	27,832		0	
Public Safety		236,956		0	236,956		0	
Public Health and Welfare		46,281		0	46,281		0	
Highway/Public Works		486,231		0	486,231		0	
Capital Outlay		74,414		0	74,414		0	
Debt Service		569,248		0	569,248		0	
Education		0		0	0		4,151	
Operation of Non-instructional Services		0		0	0		235,258	
Pensions		0		0	0		5,323	
Unrestricted		(12,414,180)		(319,181)	(12,733,361)		3,247,603	
Total Net Position	\$	(4,390,194)	\$	1,800,662 \$	(2,589,532)	\$	11,680,635	

Houston County, Tennessee Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

									Net (Expens	e) Revenu	ıe an	d Changes in I	Net	Position
								_						Component
				Pro	ogram Revent									Unit
					Operating	Сар	pital	_	Prim	ary Gover	nme	nt		Houston
			Charges		Grants	Gra	ants			Business	<b>;-</b>			County
			for		and	a	nd	G	lovernmental	type				School
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Services	C	Contributions	Contri	butions		Activities	Activitie	s	Total		Department
Primary Government:														
Governmental Activities:														
General Government	Ф	1,223,277 \$	100,033	<b>Q</b>	69,268	¢ 19	25,915	\$	(928,061) \$		0 \$	(928,061)	æ	0
Finance	Ψ	406,566	244,726	ψ	05,200	ψ 12	0	ψ	(161,840)		0 φ	(161,840)	ψ	0
Administration of Justice		400,300 $429,244$	190,483		9,090		0		(229,671)		0	(101,040) $(229,671)$		0
		,	,		,	1.5	•		, , ,		-	, , ,		-
Public Safety		1,980,131	109,453		191,242	16	51,378		(1,528,058)		0	(1,528,058)		0
Public Health and Welfare		1,396,842	$502,\!275$		$57,\!374$		0		(837,193)		0	(837,193)		0
Social, Cultural, and Recreational											_			_
Services		319,749	55		5,115	1	10,000		(304,579)		0	(304,579)		0
Agriculture and Natural Resources		50,260	0		0		0		(50,260)		0	(50,260)		0
Highway/Public Works		1,506,488	0		1,395,585	28	53,376		142,473		0	142,473		0
Interest on Long-term Debt		455,690	0		484,030		0		28,340		0	28,340		0
Total Governmental Activities	\$	7,768,247 \$	1,147,025	\$	2,211,704	\$ 54	40,669	\$	(3,868,849) \$		0 \$	(3,868,849)	\$	0
Business-type Activities:														
Houston County Community Hospital	\$	5,687,909 \$	4,008,183	\$	10,422	\$	0	\$	0 \$	(1,669,30	)4) \$	(1,669,304)	\$	0
Total Primary Government	¢	13,456,156 \$	5,155,208	<b>Q</b>	2,222,126	\$ 5/	40,669	\$	(3,868,849) \$	(1,669,30	)4) \$	(5,538,153)	\$	0
Total Trimary Government	Ψ	15,450,150 φ	0,100,200	Ψ	2,222,120	φ υ-	40,000	Ψ	(5,000,045) φ	(1,005,50	<i>γ</i> φ	(0,000,100)	Ψ	
Component Unit:														
Houston County School Department	\$	12,038,083 \$	289,588	\$	1,782,410	\$	0	\$	0 \$		0 \$	0	\$	(9,966,085)
Total Component Unit	\$	12,038,083 \$	289,588	\$	1,782,410	\$	0	\$	0 \$		0 \$	0	\$	(9,966,085)

(Continued)

 $Exhibit \; B$ 

#### <u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Activities (Cont.)</u>

						Net (Expen	se) Revenue and	l Changes in N	Vet :	Position
					_					Component
			Program Revenu				~			Unit
			Operating	Capital	_	Prin	ary Governmen	<u>ıt                                      </u>		Houston
		Charges	Grants	Grants	_	N . 1	Business-			County
F (: /D	D	for	and	and	C	Governmental	type	m , 1	,	School
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions		Activities	Activities	Total		<u>Department</u>
General Revenues:										
Taxes:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purpose	es				\$	3,181,207 \$	0 \$	3,181,207	\$	704,518
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service						18	0	18		0
Local Option Sales Taxes						76,405	0	76,405		594,314
Hotel/Motel Tax						18,691	0	18,691		0
Wheel Tax						339,310	0	339,310		0
Litigation Tax						21,498	0	21,498		0
Business Tax						14,952	0	14,952		22,427
Wholesale Beer Tax						16,560	0	16,560		0
Other Local Taxes						428	0	428		628
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to	Specific Program	ms				301,925	503,209	805,134		8,705,234
Unrestricted Investment Income						0	0	0		25,284
Miscellaneous						159,040	0	159,040		31,930
Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets						144,603	0	144,603		0
Total General Revenues					\$	4,274,637 \$	503,209 \$	4,777,846	\$	10,084,335
Transfers					Ф	(510,078) \$	510,078 \$	0	\$	0
Change in Net Position					<u>φ</u>	(104,290) \$	(656,017) \$	(760,307)	\$	118,250
Net Position, July 1, 2016					ψ	(4,285,904)	2,456,679	(1,829,225)		11,562,385
1100 1 00101011, 0 uty 1, 2010					_	(1,200,004)	2,100,010	(1,020,220)	_	11,002,000
Net Position, June 30, 2017					\$	(4,390,194) \$	1,800,662 \$	(2,589,532)	\$	11,680,635

Houston County, Tennessee
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2017

	_		Major F	'unds		Nonmajor Funds Other	
		General	Special Purpose	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Cash	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	8,470 \$	8,470
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments		710,378	27,106	523,085	506,221	291,248	2,058,038
Accounts Receivable		947,165	0	0	0	20	947,185
Allowance for Uncollectibles		(590,777)	0	0	0	0	(590,777)
Due from Other Governments		60,180	0	238,541	0	0	298,721
Due from Other Funds		0	0	0	75	0	75
Property Taxes Receivable		2,640,823	850,896	14,181	0	266,404	3,772,304
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Notes Receivable - Long-term		(109,659) 0	(35,090) 0	(584) 0	21,351	(10,235) 0	(155,568) $21,351$
Notes Receivable - Long-term		0	0	0	21,551	0	21,551
Total Assets	\$	3,658,110 \$	842,912 \$	775,223 \$	527,647 \$	555,907 \$	6,359,799
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	273 \$	0 \$	14,958 \$	0 \$	0 \$	3 15,231
Payroll Deductions Payable		62	0	0	0	0	62
Contracts Payable		0	0	7,028	0	0	7,028
Due to Other Funds		6,307	75	0	0	0	6,382
Due to State of Tennessee		379	0	0	0	0	379
Due to Cities	_	1,706	0	0	0	0	1,706
Total Liabilities	\$	8,727 \$	75 \$	21,986 \$	0 \$	0 \$	30,788
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	2,394,523 \$	772,427 \$	12,874 \$	0 \$	244,602 \$	3,424,426
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes		115,091	36,538	609	0	9,743	161,981

(Continued)

Exhibit C-1

Houston County, Tennessee
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds (Cont.)

		Major F	unds			_	Nonmajor Funds		
	 General	Special Purpose	P	hway / ublic orks	General Debt Service		Other Govern- mental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Cont.)									
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue	\$ 320,371	\$ 0 \$		123,493	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	443,864
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 2,829,985 \$	\$ 808,965 \$		136,976	\$ (	) \$	254,345	\$	4,030,271
FUND BALANCES									
Restricted:									
Restricted for General Government	\$ 4,149 \$	\$ 0 \$		0	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	4,149
Restricted for Finance	4,129	0		0	(	)	0		4,129
Restricted for Administration of Justice	27,832	0		0	(	)	0		27,832
Restricted for Public Safety	32,354	0		0	(	)	204,602		236,956
Restricted for Other Operations	296,385	0		0	(	)	0		296,385
Restricted for Highways/Public Works	0	0	:	387,894	(	)	0		387,894
Restricted for Capital Outlay	0	0		0	(	)	20,036		20,036
Restricted for Debt Service	0	0		0	194,784	1	0		194,784
Restricted for Capital Projects	0	0		0	(	)	54,378		54,378
Committed:									
Committed for General Government	454,549	0		0	(	)	240		454,789
Committed for Finance	0	0		0	(	)	8,250		8,250
Committed for Public Health and Welfare	0	33,872		0	(	)	14,056		47,928
Committed for Highways/Public Works	0	0	:	228,367	(	)	0		228,367
Committed for Debt Service	0	0		0	332,863	3	0		332,863
Total Fund Balances	\$ 819,398 \$	\$ 33,872 \$	(	616,261	\$ 527,647	7 \$	301,562	\$	2,298,740
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 3,658,110	\$ 842,912 \$	ı	775,223	\$ 527,647	7 \$	555,907	\$	6,359,799

Houston County, Tennessee

## $\underline{Reconciliation\ of\ the\ Balance\ Sheet\ of\ Governmental\ Funds\ to\ the\ Statement\ of\ Net\ Position}\\ \underline{June\ 30,\ 2017}$

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Total fund balances - balance sheet - governmental funds (Exhibit C-1) $$		\$ 2,298,740
(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Add: land \$	758,147	
Add: construction in progress	46,364	
Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation	4,554,615	
Add: infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation	1,625,974	
Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	1,846,005	8,831,105
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period		
and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Less: notes payable \$	(1,655,641)	
Less: other loans payable	(6,886,200)	
Less: bonds payable	(7,315,544)	
Add: deferred amount on refunding	389,700	
Less: accrued interest on notes and bonds	(18,578)	
Less: compensated absences payable	(22,423)	
Less: other postemployment benefits liability	(3,869)	
Less: landfill closure/postclosure care costs	(613,329)	(16,125,884)
(3) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period		
expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental		
funds.		 605,845
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)		\$ (4,390,194)

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

For the Tear Ended Julie 30, 2017	_		Major I	Funds		Nonmajor Funds Other	
		General	Special Purpose	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues							
Local Taxes	\$	2,674,556 \$	446,088 \$	13,188 \$	339,328 \$	214,650 \$	3,687,810
Licenses and Permits	Ψ	1.637	0	0	0	0	1,637
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties		35,852	0	0	0	32,187	68,039
Charges for Current Services		659,420	0	0	0	81,994	741,414
Other Local Revenues		78,384	0	2,905	0	5,129	86,418
Fees Received From County Officials		304,403	0	0	0	0	304,403
State of Tennessee		586,322	0	1,645,009	0	59,101	2,290,432
Federal Government		9,807	0	0	70,000	201,724	281,531
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		174,338	0	0	485,742	5,569	665,649
Total Revenues	\$	4,524,719 \$	446,088 \$	1,661,102 \$	895,070 \$	600,354 \$	8,127,333
Expenditures							
Current:							
General Government	\$	635.687 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	635,687
Finance	*	306,773	0	0	0	65,412	372,185
Administration of Justice		364,638	0	0	0	12,540	377,178
Public Safety		1,743,617	0	0	0	139,190	1,882,807
Public Health and Welfare		797,187	158,009	0	0	286,709	1,241,905
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services		204,180	0	0	0	0	204,180
Agriculture and Natural Resources		48,921	0	0	0	0	48,921
Other Operations		636,417	15,787	0	0	237,819	890,023
Highways		0	0	1,578,292	0	0	1,578,292
Debt Service:							
Principal on Debt		0	0	56,033	1,112,346	0	1,168,379
Interest on Debt		0	0	8,771	434,218	0	442,989
Other Debt Service		0	0	0	7,926	0	7,926

(Continued)

Exhibit C-3

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	_		Major F	'unds		Nonmajor Funds	
		General	Special Purpose	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Expenditures (Cont.)							
Capital Projects	\$	154,100 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	5,805 \$	159,905
Total Expenditures	\$	4,891,520 \$	173,796 \$	1,643,096 \$	1,554,490 \$	747,475 \$	9,010,377
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	(366,801) \$	272,292 \$	18,006 \$	(659,420) \$	(147,121) \$	(883,044)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Notes Issued	\$	541,432 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	541,432
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets		0	0	0	0	244,564	$244,\!564$
Insurance Recovery		6,569	55	0	0	6,569	13,193
Transfers Out		0	(510,078)	0	0	0	(510,078)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	548,001 \$	(510,023) \$	0 \$	0 \$	251,133 \$	289,111
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	181,200 \$	(237,731) \$	18,006 \$	(659,420) \$	104,012 \$	(593,933)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016		638,198	271,603	598,255	1,187,067	197,550	2,892,673
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	819,398 \$	33,872 \$	616,261 \$	527,647 \$	301,562 \$	2,298,740

Houston County, Tennessee

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit C-3)			\$ (593,933)
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows: Add: capital assets purchased in the current period Less: current-year depreciation expense	\$	771,408 (690,091)	81,317
(2) The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net assets.  Less: book value of capital assets disposed			(99,961)
(3) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2017 Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2016	\$	605,845 (703,746)	(97,901)
(4) The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., notes, bonds, other loans) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position.			
Less: note proceeds Less: change in deferred amount on refunding debt Add: principal payments on notes Add: principal payments on other loans Add: principal payments on bonds	\$	(541,432) (18,996) 424,363 600,000 144,016	607,951
(5) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in accrued interest payable	\$	6,295	
Change in compensated absences payable Change in other postemployment benefits liability Change in landfill closure/postclosure care costs	T	(2,883) (1,804) (3,371)	 (1,763)
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)			\$ (104,290)

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Actual	_	Budgete Original	d An	nounts Final	<u>-</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues								
Local Taxes	\$	2,674,556	\$	2,635,153	\$	2,593,153	\$	81,403
Licenses and Permits		1,637		0		0		1,637
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties		35,852		31,250		31,250		4,602
Charges for Current Services		659,420		590,900		593,532		65,888
Other Local Revenues		78,384		45,500		102,615		(24,231)
Fees Received From County Officials		304,403		255,500		255,500		48,903
State of Tennessee		586,322		893,993		1,327,215		(740,893)
Federal Government		9,807		172,000		172,000		(162, 193)
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		174,338		174,066		198,066		(23,728)
Total Revenues	\$	4,524,719	\$	4,798,362	\$	5,273,331	\$	(748,612)
Expenditures								
General Government								
County Commission	\$	86,700	\$	43,113	\$	92,144	\$	5,444
Board of Equalization	,	1,084	•	1,748	,	1,748	,	664
Budget and Finance Committee		5,440		5,543		5,543		103
Other Boards and Committees		17,181		22,323		22,323		5,142
County Mayor/Executive		145,802		148,091		148,101		2,299
County Attorney		19,138		19,788		19,788		650
Election Commission		143,373		165,503		165,503		22,130
Register of Deeds		94,408		100,579		100,579		6,171
Development		4,510		520,000		1,054,000		1,049,490
Planning		11,109		11,315		11,315		206
Building		7,000		7,500		7,500		500
County Buildings		80,080		82,441		85,442		5,362
Other General Administration		19,862		21,000		21,000		1,138
Finance		15,002		21,000		21,000		1,100
Central Services		16,289		16,498		16,498		209
Property Assessor's Office		94,108		94,979		94,979		871
Reappraisal Program		5,557		8,566		8,566		3,009
County Trustee's Office		115,214		116,769		116,769		1,555
County Trustee's Office County Clerk's Office		74,989		90,264		91,152		1,333 $16,163$
Data Processing		616		2,638		2,638		2,022
Administration of Justice		010		2,056		2,056		2,022
Circuit Court		141,504		142,820		142,820		1,316
General Sessions Judge		61,302		61,987		61,987		685
Chancery Court		98,170		98,850		98,850		680
Juvenile Court								4,611
		46,840		51,451		51,451		,
District Attorney General		2,585		2,585		2,585		$0 \\ 2$
Judicial Commissioners Other Administration of Justice		14,237		14,239		14,239		
		0		1,097		1,097		1,097
Public Safety		450.050		450,000		404.010		11.000
Sheriff's Department		452,350		473,628		464,313		11,963
Special Patrols		4,333		3,990		8,990		4,657
Drug Enforcement		2,400		3,000		3,000		600
Administration of the Sexual Offender Registry		100		2,000		2,000		1,900
Jail		588,232		607,854		619,086		30,854
Workhouse		114,857		0		166,271		51,414

(Continued)

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Fund (Cont.)

						Variance with Final Budget -
			_	Budgeted A	Positive	
		Actual		Original	Final	(Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.)						
Public Safety (Cont.)						
Fire Prevention and Control	\$	83,295	<b>Q</b>	91,823 \$	94,228 \$	10,933
Rural Fire Protection	Ψ	292,928	Ψ	7,408	298,841	5,913
Other Emergency Management		192,564		208,114	208,114	15,550
County Coroner/Medical Examiner		12,558		17,000	17,000	4,442
Public Health and Welfare		12,550		17,000	17,000	4,442
Local Health Center		34,075		37,297	37,297	3,222
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services		665,187		709,092	713,946	48,759
Maternal and Child Health Services		005,187		632	113,340	40,700
Other Local Health Services		43,872		28,000	52,638	8,766
General Welfare Assistance		20,890		21,602	21,602	712
Sanitation Education/Information		33,163		33,700	33,701	538
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services		55,165		55,700	55,701	990
Adult Activities		47,890		48,890	48,890	1,000
Libraries		118,858		119,801	119,801	943
Parks and Fair Boards		2,032		4,500	4,500	2,468
Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational		35,400		35,400	35,400	2,466
Agriculture and Natural Resources		55,400		55,400	55,400	U
		40.050		40.000	40.000	9.007
Agricultural Extension Service Forest Service		40,056 0		42,063	42,063	2,007
Soil Conservation				1,500	1,500	1,500
		8,865		11,702	11,702	2,837
Other Operations		45.050		F1 400	<b>F1</b> 400	4 49 4
Tourism		47,052		51,486	51,486	4,434
Other Economic and Community Development		67,770		94,595	94,595	26,825
Airport		41,902		58,104	60,439	18,537
Veterans' Services		18,148		19,756	19,756	1,608
Other Charges		62,312		60,000	66,569	4,257
Contributions to Other Agencies		0		2,500	2,500	2,500
Employee Benefits		227,740		242,000	239,665	11,925
Payments to Cities		9,669		10,000	10,000	331
Miscellaneous		161,824		173,836	173,836	12,012
Principal on Debt				***	¥0000	<b>200 000</b>
General Government		0		512,000	500,000	500,000
Capital Projects				10.000	24.000	
General Administration Projects		23,615		12,000	24,000	385
Public Safety Projects		0		0	142,000	142,000
Public Health and Welfare Projects		117,746		118,000	118,000	254
Social, Cultural, and Recreation Projects		10,000		10,000	10,000	0
Other General Government Projects		2,739		0	52,632	49,893
Total Expenditures	\$	4,891,520	\$	5,724,960 \$	7,008,978 \$	2,117,458
E (D.C.: ) CD						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	ф	(0.00,003)	Ф	(000 ¥00) A	(1 FOF 045) A	1 000 040
Over Expenditures	\$	(366,801)	\$	(926,598) \$	(1,735,647) \$	1,368,846
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Ф	E 41 499	Ф	E00.000 #	909 000 A	(950 500)
Notes Issued Insurance Recovery	\$	541,432	Ф	500,000 \$	892,000 \$	(350,568)
v	Ф	6,569	Ф	0	6,569	(250 569)
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	548,001	\$	500,000 \$	898,569 \$	(350,568)

(Continued)

#### Exhibit C-5

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Fund (Cont.)

		Budgeted An	nounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 181,200 638,198	\$ (426,598) \$ 543,121	(837,078) \$ 543,121	1,018,278 95,077
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 819,398	\$ 116,523 \$	(293,957) \$	1,113,355

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget

Special Purpose Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

					Variance with Final Budget -
			Budgete	d Amounts	Positive
		Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
Revenues					
Local Taxes	<u>\$</u> \$	446,088 \$		\$ 435,965 \$	
Total Revenues	\$	446,088 \$	0	\$ 435,965 \$	10,123
Expenditures					
Public Health and Welfare					
Other Local Health Services	\$	158,009 \$	265,545	\$ 176,488 \$	18,479
Other Operations	Ψ	100,000 φ	200,010	Ψ 1.0,100 Ψ	10,110
Other Charges		15,787	1,000	15,943	156
Support Services		10,101	1,000	10,010	100
Health Services		0	357	357	357
Total Expenditures	\$	173,796 \$	266,902		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		.=	(2.2.2.2.2)	A 0.0.1== A	00.44
Over Expenditures	\$	272,292 \$	(266,902)	\$ 243,177 \$	29,115
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Insurance Recovery	\$	55 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	55
Transfers Out		(510,078)	0	(510,078)	0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	(510,023) \$	0		55
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(237,731) \$	(266,902)	\$ (266,901) \$	29,170
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	Ψ	271,603	266,902	266,902	4,701
runu Dalance, July 1, 2010		211,003	200,902	200,302	4,701
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	33,872 \$	0	\$ 1 \$	33,871

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Highway/Public Works Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

				Budgeted A		_	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual		Original	Final		(Negative)
Revenues							
Local Taxes	\$	13,188	Ф	14,229 \$	14,229	æ	(1,041)
Other Local Revenues	ψ	2,905	ψ	1,500	2,335	ψ	570
State of Tennessee		1,645,009		1,574,539	1,574,539		70,470
Total Revenues	\$	1,661,102	\$	1,590,268 \$	1,591,103	\$	69,999
	<u>+</u>		т		_,,,,,,,,,	т	55,555
Expenditures							
Highways							
Administration	\$	152,519	\$	152,469 \$	155,479	\$	2,960
Highway and Bridge Maintenance		674,778		697,144	729,915		55,137
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment		201,857		210,013	221,913		20,056
Other Charges		56,922		63,600	60,537		3,615
Employee Benefits		224,288		234,845	240,427		16,139
Capital Outlay		267,928		395,645	382,230		114,302
Principal on Debt							
Highways and Streets		56,033		55,329	56,033		0
Interest on Debt		ŕ		,	,		
Highways and Streets		8,771		10,250	9,546		775
Total Expenditures	\$	1,643,096	\$	1,819,295 \$	1,856,080	\$	212,984
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	18,006	\$	(229,027) \$	(264,977)	\$	282,983
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	18,006	Ф	(229,027) \$	(264,977)	Ф	999 099
9	Φ		Φ	. , , , .	. , ,	Φ	282,983
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016		598,255		265,875	265,875		332,380
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	616,261	\$	36,848 \$	898	\$	615,363
·		•				_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Houston County, Tennessee Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities - Major Fund Houston County Community Hospital	
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Current Assets: Cash Inventories Accounts Receivable Allowance for Uncollectibles Prepaid Items Total Current Assets	\$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,140 \\ 63,306 \\ 2,463,910 \\ (1,598,481) \\ \underline{12,353} \\ 942,228 \end{array} $
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets: Assets Not Depreciated: Land Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: Buildings and Improvements Other Capital Assets Total Noncurrent Assets Total Assets	\$ \$ \$	214,000 1,651,990 253,853 2,119,843 3,062,071
LIABILITIES		_
Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Total Liabilities	\$	1,078,641 182,768 1,261,409
NET POSITION	<u> </u>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$	2,119,843 (319,181)
Total Net Position	\$	1,800,662

### <u>Houston County, Tennessee</u>

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Proprietary Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities - Major Fund Houston County Community Hospital	
Operating Revenues Patient Service Revenue Provision for Contractual Adjustments Provision for Uncollectible Accounts Other Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenues	\$	12,206,373 (7,874,751) (823,794) 500,355 4,008,183
Operating Expenses Salaries and Wages Professional Fees Supplies and Other Purchased Services Employee Benefits Depreciation Utilities Repairs and Maintenance Contract Labor Other Operating Expenses Rent Taxes and Insurance	\$	2,091,731 943,295 484,774 655,696 324,641 180,361 151,525 147,419 396,246 73,671 101,924 43,285
Total Operating Expenses Operating Income (Loss)	\$ \$	5,594,568 (1,586,385)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Grant Revenue Provision for Penalty and Contract Claim Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	\$	10,422 (93,341) (82,919)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers Contributions, Net Transfers In Change in Net Position	\$ 	(1,669,304) 503,209 510,078 (656,017)
Net Position, July 1, 2016  Net Position, June 30, 2017	\$	2,456,679 1,800,662

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Mou	Activities -  Activities -  Major Fund  uston County  Community
		Hospital
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Receipts from and on Behalf of Patients	\$	3,687,235
Payments to Suppliers and Contractors	Ψ	(2,597,359)
Payments to Employees		(2,444,343)
Other Receipts and Payments		502,154
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities	\$	(852,313)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities		
Purchase of Capital Assets	\$	(16,044)
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	(16,044)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	Ф	10.400
Grants	\$	10,422
Contributions Transfers from Other Funds		345,200
	Ф	510,078
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Noncapital Financing Activities	\$	865,700
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash	\$	(2,657)
Cash, July 1, 2016	Ψ	3,797
Outility 1, <b>2</b> 010		3,101
Cash, June 30, 2017	\$	1,140
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash		
Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(1,586,385)
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Operating Income (Loss)		
to Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities:		
Depreciation Expense		180,361
Provision for Bad Debts		823,794
Contributions for Operating Expenses		30,905
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		00
(Increase) Decrease in Restricted Cash		1,799
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(644,387)
		(Continued)

Houston County, Tennessee Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund (Cont.)

	Business-type		
	Activities -		
	M	ajor Fund	
	Hou	ston County	
	Co	ommunity	
	Hospital		
Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities (Cont.)			
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	\$	(555)	
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		(534)	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		370,660	
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Expenses		(27,971)	
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities	\$	(852,313)	
Reconciliation of Cash With the Statement of Net Position			
Cash Per Net Position	\$	1,140	
Cash, June 30, 2017	\$	1,140	

#### Exhibit E

Houston County, Tennessee Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	Agency Funds	
ASSETS		
Cash Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Total Assets	\$	182,990 4 91,291 274,285
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	91,291 182,994
Total Liabilities	\$	274,285

# HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE Index of Notes to the Financial Statements

Note			Page(s)
I.	Sun	nmary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	A.	Reporting Entity	38
	В.	Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	39
	C.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial	
		Statement Presentation	40
	D.	Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and	
		Net Position/Fund Balance	
		1. Deposits and Investments	42
		2. Receivables and Payables	43
		3. Capital Assets	44
		4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources	45
		5. Compensated Absences	45
		6. Long-term Obligations	46
		7. Net Position and Fund Balance	47
	E.	Pension Plan	48
II.	Rec	conciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	
	A.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	
		Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position	49
	В.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
		and the Government-wide Statement of Activities	49
III.	Ste	wardship, Compliance, and Accountability	
	A.	Budgetary Information	49
	В.	Cash Shortages - Prior Years	50
	C.	Appropriations Exceeded Estimated Available Funding	51
IV.	Det	ailed Notes on All Funds	
	A.	Deposits and Investments	51
	В.	Notes Receivable	52
	C.	Capital Assets	52
	D.	Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers	55
	E.	Long-term Obligations	56
	F.	Pledges of Future Revenues	60
	G.	On-Behalf Payments	60
	H.	Short-term Debt	60

(Continued)

# HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE Index of Notes to the Financial Statements (Cont.)

Note			Page(s)
v.	Oth	ner Information	
	A.	Risk Management	61
	В.	Accounting Changes	62
	C.	Contingent Liabilities	63
	D.	Changes in Administration	63
	E.	Landfill Postclosure Care Costs	64
	F.	Joint Ventures	64
	G.	Jointly Governed Organizations	65
	Η.	Retirement Commitments	66
	I.	Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	76
	J.	Purchasing Laws	78
	K.	Subsequent Events	79
VI.	Oth	ner Notes - Houston County Community Hospital (Enterprise Fund)	79

### HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Houston County's financial statements are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments.

The following are the more significant accounting policies of Houston County:

#### A. Reporting Entity

Houston County is a public municipal corporation governed by an elected 14-member board. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present Houston County (the primary government) and its component units. The financial statements of the Houston County Emergency Communications District, a component unit requiring discrete presentation, were excluded from this report due to materiality calculations; therefore, the effect of the omission did not affect the independent auditor's opinion thereon. The component units discussed below are included in the county's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the county.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** – The following entities meet the criteria for discretely presented component units of the county. They are reported in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the county.

The Houston County School Department operates the public school system in the county, and the voters of Houston County elect its board. The School Department is fiscally dependent on the county because it may not issue debt, and its budget and property tax levy are subject to the county commission's approval. The School Department's taxes are levied under the taxing authority of the county and are included as part of the county's total tax levy.

The Houston County Emergency Communications District provides a simplified means of securing emergency services through a uniform emergency number for the residents of Houston County, and the Houston County Commission appoints its governing body. The district is funded primarily through a service charge levied on telephone services. Before the issuance of most debt instruments, the district must obtain the county commission's approval. The financial statements of the Houston County Emergency Communications District were not material to the component units' opinion unit and therefore have been omitted from this report.

The Houston County School Department does not issue separate financial statements from those of the county. Therefore, basic financial statements of

the School Department are included in this report as listed in the table of contents. Complete financial statements of the Houston County Emergency Communications District can be obtained from its administrative office at the following address:

#### Administrative Office:

Houston County Emergency Communications District P.O. Box 333 Erin, TN 37061

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, when applicable, interfund services provided and used between functions are not eliminated in the process of consolidation in the Statement of Activities. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges, are required to be reported separately from governmental activities in government-wide financial statements. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The Houston County School Department component unit only reports governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Houston County issues all debt for the discretely presented Houston County School Department. There were no debt issues contributed by the county to the School Department during the year ended June 30, 2017.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, the proprietary fund (enterprise), and fiduciary funds. The fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and the major enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

### C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement</u> Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary funds financial statements, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Fund financial statements of Houston County are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that constitute its assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. Houston County only reports one proprietary fund, a major enterprise fund.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, the proprietary fund, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds and the major enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All other governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund financial statements. The fiduciary funds in total are reported in a single column.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the county considers revenues other than grants to be available if they are collected within 30 days after year-end. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met and the revenues are available. Houston County considers grants and similar revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the General Debt Service Fund for payments to be made early in the following year.

Property taxes for the period levied, in-lieu-of tax payments, sales taxes, interest, and miscellaneous taxes are all considered to be susceptible to accrual

and have been recognized as revenues of the current period. Applicable business taxes, litigation taxes, state-shared excise taxes, fines, forfeitures, and penalties are not susceptible to accrual since they are not measurable (reasonably estimable). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the county receives cash.

Fiduciary funds financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus, and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Houston County reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** – This is the county's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Special Purpose Fund** — This special revenue fund accounts for transactions of the county's acquisition of a local hospital and subsequent transfers for operations. Local taxes are the primary financing source for this fund.

**Highway/Public Works Fund** – This special revenue fund accounts for transactions of the county's Highway Department. Local and state gasoline/fuel taxes are the foundational revenues of this fund.

General Debt Service Fund – This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Houston County reports the following major proprietary fund:

**Houston County Community Hospital Fund** – This fund provides health care and emergency medical services to the citizens of Houston County and is governed by the county commission. The Houston County Community Hospital is reported as an enterprise fund.

Additionally, Houston County reports the following fund types:

Capital Projects Funds – These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

**Agency Funds** – These funds account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the constitutional officers and local sales taxes received by the state to be forwarded to the various cities in Houston County. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. They do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The discretely presented Houston County School Department reports the following major governmental fund:

**General Purpose School Fund** – This fund is the primary operating fund for the School Department. It is used to account for general operations of the School Department.

Additionally, the Houston County School Department reports the following fund type:

**Special Revenue Funds** – These funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

# D. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance</u>

#### 1. Deposits and Investments

State statutes authorize the government to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposit accounts at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; repurchase agreements; the State Treasurer's Investment Pool; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes.

The county trustee maintains a cash and internal investment pool that is used by all funds (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund) and the discretely presented Houston County School Department. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Most income from these pooled investments is assigned to the discretely presented School Department's General Purpose School Fund. Houston County (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund) and the School Department have adopted a policy of reporting U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency obligations, and repurchase agreements with maturities of one year or less when purchased on the balance sheet at amortized cost. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost. Investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool are reported at amortized cost using a stable net asset value. State statutes require the state treasurer to administer the pool under the same terms and conditions, including collateral requirements, as prescribed for other funds invested by the state treasurer. All other investments are reported at fair value. No investments required to be reported at fair value were held at the balance sheet date.

#### 2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds for unremitted current collections outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as due to/from other funds.

Long-term notes receivable, as reported in the General Debt Service Fund financial statements, is included in restricted fund balance.

All ambulance and property taxes receivables are shown with an allowance for uncollectibles. Ambulance receivables allowance for uncollectibles is based on historical collection data. The allowance for uncollectible property taxes is equal to 2.22 percent of total taxes levied.

Property taxes receivable are recognized as of the date an enforceable legal claim to the taxable property arises. This date is January 1 and is referred to as the lien date. However, revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied, which is the ensuing fiscal year. Since the receivable is recognized before the period of revenue recognition, the entire amount of the receivable, less an estimated allowance for uncollectible taxes, is reported as a deferred inflow of resources as of June 30.

Property taxes receivable are also reported as of June 30 for the taxes that are levied, collected, and reported as revenue during the current fiscal year. These property taxes receivable are presented on the balance sheet as a deferred inflow of resources to reflect amounts not available as of June 30. Property taxes collected within 30 days of

year-end are considered available and accrued. The allowance for uncollectible taxes represents the estimated amount of the receivable that will be filed in court for collection. Delinquent taxes filed in court for collection are not included in taxes receivable since they are neither measurable nor available.

Property taxes are levied as of the first Monday in October. Taxes become delinquent and begin accumulating interest and penalty the following March 1. Suit must be filed in Chancery Court between the following February 1 to April 1 for any remaining unpaid taxes. Additional costs attach to delinquent taxes after a court suit has been filed.

#### 3. Capital Assets

Governmental funds do not capitalize the cost of capital outlays; these funds report capital outlays as expenditures upon acquisition.

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, and similar items), are reported in the governmental column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund) as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$10,000 or more and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund) and the discretely presented School Department are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years	
		Houston
		County
	Primary	School
Assets	Government	Department
		_
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	25 - 40 or life of note	10 - 40
Other Capital Assets	5 - 12	5 - 20
Infrastructure:		
Roads	8 - 20	
Bridges	30	

#### 4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. These items are for the deferred charge on refunding, pension changes in experience and investment earnings, pension changes in proportion of net pension liability (asset), and employer contributions made to the pension plan after the measurement date.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources, represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the governmental funds balance sheet. These items are from the following sources: current and delinquent property taxes, pension changes in experience, pension changes in proportion of net pension liability (asset), and various receivables for revenues, which do not meet the availability criteria in governmental funds. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

#### 5. Compensated Absences

The policy of Houston County, except for the Highway Department and excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, does not permit its employees to accumulate sick or vacation days beyond the fiscal year and therefore is not required to be accrued or recorded.

It is the policy of the Highway Department to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the department does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the government. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide statements for the department. A liability for vacation pay is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

The general policy of the discretely presented Houston County School Department permits the unlimited accumulation of unused sick leave for professional personnel (teachers). Nonprofessional personnel are allowed to accumulate a limited amount of sick leave. The granting of sick leave has no guaranteed payment attached and therefore is not required to be accrued or recorded. No provisions exist for accruing vacation leave.

#### 6. <u>Long-term Obligations</u>

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund type in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the new debt using the straight-line method. Debt issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred. In refunding transactions, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources or a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the refunded debt or the life of the new debt issued, whichever is shorter.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize debt premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Only the matured portion (the portion that has come due for payment) of long-term indebtedness, including bonds payable, is recognized as a liability and expenditure in the governmental fund financial statements. Liabilities and expenditures for other long-term obligations, including compensated absences, landfill postclosure care costs, other postemployment benefits, and pension liabilities, are

recognized to the extent that the liabilities have matured (come due for payment) each period.

#### 7. Net Position and Fund Balance

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund type in the fund financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

The government-wide Statement of Net Position reports \$1,749,609 of restricted net position, in governmental activities for the primary government, of which \$300,369 is restricted by enabling legislation.

As of June 30, 2017, Houston County had \$5,709,983 in outstanding debt for capital purposes for the discretely presented Houston County School Department. This debt is a liability of Houston County, but the capital assets acquired are reported in the financial statements of the School Department. Therefore, Houston County has incurred a liability significantly decreasing its unrestricted net position with no corresponding increase in the county's capital assets.

It is the county's policy that restricted amounts would be reduced first followed by unrestricted amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Also, it is the county's policy that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of these unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in these funds can be spent. These classifications may consist of the following:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance – includes amounts that have constraints placed on the use of the resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal resolutions of the county commission, the county's highest level of decision-making authority and the Board of Education, the School Department's highest level of decision-making authority, and shall remain binding unless removed in the same manner.

Assigned Fund Balance – includes amounts that are constrained by the county's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed (excluding stabilization arrangements). The county commission has by resolution authorized the county's Budget Committee to make assignments for the general government. The Board of Education makes assignments for the School Department.

Unassigned Fund Balance – the residual classification of the General and General Purpose School funds. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General and General Purpose School funds.

#### E. Pension Plan

#### Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan in the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by

the TCRS. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

# II. <u>RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL</u> STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide Statement of Net Position

#### **Primary Government**

Exhibit C-2 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

#### Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

Exhibit J-3 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the government-wide Statement of Activities

#### **Primary Government**

Exhibit C-4 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances – total governmental funds with the changes in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

#### Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

Exhibit J-5 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances – total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

#### III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for all governmental funds except the Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund (special revenue fund), which is not

budgeted, and the capital projects funds, which adopt project length budgets. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The county is required by state statute to adopt annual budgets. Annual budgets are prepared on the basis in which current available funds must be sufficient to meet current expenditures. Expenditures and encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations authorized by the county commission and any authorized revisions. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

The budgetary level of control is at the major category level established by the County Uniform Chart of Accounts, as prescribed by the Comptroller of the Treasury of the State of Tennessee. Major categories are at the department level (examples of General Fund major categories: County Commission, Board of Equalization, County Mayor, County Attorney, etc.). Management may make revisions within major categories, but only the county commission may transfer appropriations between major categories. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

The county's budgetary basis of accounting is consistent with GAAP, except instances in which encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures. The difference between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis is presented on the face of each budgetary schedule.

#### B. Cash Shortages - Prior Years

The audit of Houston County for the 2013-14 year reported a cash shortage of \$4,453.33 in the Office of Director of Schools. Our investigation revealed the former payroll clerk had issued herself an extra payroll check (\$1,583.33) and had failed to withhold the required amount ordered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court from her payroll check in four instances (\$2,870.00). A portion of the cash shortage was recovered through payroll deductions before the clerk left employment with the School Department, leaving an outstanding shortage of \$2,152.50 at June 30, 2015. The former payroll clerk pled guilty to theft on September 28, 2015, and was ordered to pay restitution of \$2,152.50. As of June 30, 2017, the uncollected restitution totaled \$1,652.50. On October 2, 2017, the remaining cash shortage was liquidated when restitution of \$1,652.50 was received from the former payroll clerk.

On October 20, 2016, the Comptroller's Office issued a special report on the Houston County Clerk's Office for the period July 1, 2014, through May 10, 2016. This report disclosed that a cash shortage of at least \$3,553.15 existed in the office on May 10, 2016. The cash shortage resulted from a deputy clerk improperly modifying and deleting transactions after collecting funds. This report is available at <a href="https://www.comptroller.tn.gov">www.comptroller.tn.gov</a>. On November 16, 2016, the cash shortage was liquidated when restitution of \$3,553.15 was received from the former deputy clerk. On April 24, 2017, the former deputy clerk pled guilty to the theft of these funds and was approved for judicial diversion after the completion of two years of supervised probation.

#### C. Appropriations Exceeded Estimated Available Funding

The budget and subsequent amendments approved by the county commission for the General Fund resulted in appropriations exceeding estimated available funding by \$293,957.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Deposits and Investments

Houston County (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund) and the Houston County School Department participate in an internal cash and investment pool through the Office of Trustee. The county trustee is the treasurer of the county and in this capacity is responsible for receiving, disbursing, and investing most county funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Cash reflected on the balance sheets or statements of net position represents nonpooled amounts held separately by individual funds.

#### **Deposits**

Legal Provisions. All deposits with financial institutions must be secured by one of two methods. One method involves financial institutions that participate in the bank collateral pool administered by the state treasurer. Participating banks determine the aggregate balance of their public fund accounts for the State of Tennessee and its political subdivisions. The amount of collateral required to secure these public deposits must equal at least 105 percent of the average daily balance of public deposits held. Collateral securities required to be pledged by the participating banks to protect their public fund accounts are pledged to the state treasurer on behalf of the bank collateral pool. The securities pledged to protect these accounts are pledged in the aggregate rather than against each account. The members of the pool may be required by agreement to pay an assessment to cover any deficiency. Under this additional assessment agreement, public fund accounts covered by the pool are considered to be insured for purposes of credit risk disclosure.

For deposits with financial institutions that do not participate in the bank collateral pool, state statutes require that all deposits be collateralized with collateral whose market value is equal to 105 percent of the uninsured amount of the deposits. The collateral must be placed by the depository bank in an escrow account in a second bank for the benefit of the county.

#### **Investments**

**Legal Provisions.** Counties are authorized to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposits at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes. investments may not have a maturity greater than two years. The county may make investments with longer maturities if various restrictions set out in state law are followed. Counties are also authorized to make investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool and in repurchase agreements. Repurchase agreements must be approved by the state Comptroller's Office and executed in accordance with procedures established by the State Funding Board. Securities purchased under a repurchase agreement must be obligations of the U.S. government or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies. When repurchase agreements are executed, the purchase of the securities must be priced at least two percent below the fair value of the securities on the day of purchase.

The county had no pooled and nonpooled investments as of June 30, 2017.

#### B. <u>Notes Receivable</u>

During 2004-05, Houston County provided funding to the Houston County Emergency Communications District for the construction of an emergency communications tower. The district agreed to repay \$219,430 to the county over a 12-year period with an annual interest rate of 4.6 percent. This note receivable has a balance of \$21,351 at June 30, 2017, and is included in the restricted fund balance of the General Debt Service Fund.

#### C. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

### **Primary Government**

#### **Governmental Activities:**

		Balance 7-1-16		Increases		Decreases	Balance 6-30-17
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:							
Land	\$	758,147	\$	0	\$	0 \$	758,147
Construction in Progress		27,556		36,562		(17,754)	46,364
Total Capital Assets							
Not Depreciated	\$	785,703	\$	36,562	\$	(17,754) \$	804,511
Capital Assets Depreciated: Buildings and							
Improvements	\$	6,161,091	\$	0	\$	0 \$	6,161,091
Infrastructure		2,031,365		237,315		0	2,268,680
Other Capital Assets		6,364,615		515,285		(178, 324)	6,701,576
Total Capital Assets							
Depreciated	\$	14,557,071	\$	752,600	\$	(178,324) \$	15,131,347
Less Accumulated Depreciation For: Buildings and Improvements	\$	1,444,475	\$	162,001	\$	0 \$	1,606,476
Infrastructure	Ψ	543,386	Ψ	99,320	Ψ	0	642,706
Other Capital Assets		4,505,164		428,770		(78,363)	4,855,571
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	6,493,025	\$	690,091	\$	(78,363) \$	7,104,753
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	\$	8,064,046	\$	62,509	\$	(99,961) \$	8,026,594
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	8,849,749	\$	99,071	\$	(117,715) \$	8,831,105

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

General Government	\$ 89,897
Finance	2,163
Administration of Justice	9,733
Public Safety	361,232
Public Health and Welfare	56,414
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	11,108
Agriculture and Natural Resources	1,339
Highway/Public Works	 158,205
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Governmental Activities	\$ 690,091

### **Discretely Presented Houston County School Department**

#### Governmental Activities:

		Balance	т	D	Balance
		7-1-16	Increases	Decreases	6-30-17
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:					
Land	\$	483,220	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 483,220
Construction in Progress		0	0	0	0
Total Capital Assets					
Not Depreciated	\$	483,220	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 483,220
Capital Assets Depreciated	l:				
Buildings and					
Improvements	\$	14,677,016	\$ 30,059	\$ 0	\$ 14,707,075
Other Capital Assets		3,192,470	126,955	(53,997)	3,265,428
Total Capital Assets					
Depreciated	\$	17,869,486	\$ 157,014	\$ (53,997)	\$ 17,972,503
Less Accumulated					
Depreciation For:					
Buildings and					
Improvements	\$	7,718,858	\$ 375,864	\$ 0	\$ 8,094,722
Other Capital Assets		2,083,674	143,024	(53,997)	2,172,701
Total Accumulated					
Depreciation	\$	9,802,532	\$ 518,888	\$ (53,997)	\$ 10,267,423
Total Capital Assets					
Depreciated, Net	\$	8,066,954	\$ (361,874)	\$ 0	\$ 7,705,080
C					
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	8,550,174	\$ (361,874)	\$ 0	\$ 8,188,300

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the discretely presented Houston County School Department as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

Instruction	\$ 190,907
Support Services	299,611
Operation of Non-instructional Services	28,370
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Governmental Activities	\$ 518,888

#### D. <u>Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers</u>

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2017, was as follows:

#### Due to/from Other Funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Debt Service	Special Purpose	\$ 75
	opeciai i di pose	Ψ . •
Hospital	General	6,307

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and payments between funds are made.

The receivable in the Hospital Fund totaling \$6,307 was in transit from the General Fund at June 30, 2017.

#### **Interfund Transfers:**

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following amounts:

		Transfer In
		Hospital
Transfer Out		Fund
Chasial Dumasa Fund	Ф	£10.079
Special Purpose Fund	Ф	510,078

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them.

#### E. <u>Long-term Obligations</u>

#### **Primary Government**

#### General Obligation Bonds, Notes, and Other Loans

Houston County (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund) issues general obligation bonds and other loans to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities for the primary government and the discretely presented School Department. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund other loans. Capital outlay notes are also issued to fund capital facilities and other capital outlay purchases, such as equipment.

General obligation bonds, capital outlay notes, and other loans are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. General obligation bonds, capital outlay notes, and other loans outstanding were issued for original terms of up to 39 years for bonds, up to 12 years for notes, and up to 27 years for other loans. Repayment terms are generally structured with increasing amounts of principal maturing as interest requirements decrease over the term of the debt. All bonds, notes, and other loans included in long-term debt as of June 30, 2017, will be retired from the General Debt Service and Highway/Public Works funds.

General obligation bonds, capital outlay notes, and other loans outstanding as of June 30, 2017, for governmental activities are as follows:

				Original	
	Interest		Final	Amount	Balance
Type	Rate		Maturity	of Issue	6-30-17
General Obligation Bonds	4 to 4.625	%	12 - 28 - 17	\$ 606,500 \$	11,535
General Obligation Bonds -					
Refunding	3.125		9 - 14 - 52	7,500,000	7,304,009
Capital Outlay Notes	2.44 to 4.19		5-26-28	3,098,140	1,655,641
Other Loans	variable		5-25-27	13,446,200	6,886,200

In prior years, Houston County entered into loan agreements with the Montgomery County Public Building Authority. Under these loan agreements, the authority loaned \$12,800,000 to Houston County and made another \$1,200,000 available for loan to Houston County on an as-needed basis for various renovation and construction projects. As of June 30, 2017, Houston County had drawn \$646,200 of the available \$1,200,000 loan. The loans are repayable at an interest rate that is a tax-exempt variable rate determined by the remarketing agent weekly. In addition, the county pays various other fees (trustee, letter of credit, and debt remarketing) in connection with these loans. At June 30, 2017, the variable interest rates were .96 percent on the loans. Other fees totaled 1.2 percent (letter of credit fee), .08 percent (remarketing fee), and .15 percent (trustee fee) of the outstanding loan principal.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds, notes, and other loans outstanding as of June 30, 2017, including interest payments and other loan fees, are presented in the following tables:

Year Ending								Bonds		
June 30				Pri	ncipal		I	nterest		Total
2018			\$	1	128,235	\$		226,733	\$	354,968
2019				1	120,300			222,600		342,900
2020				1	124,100			218,800		342,900
2021				1	128,050			214,850		342,900
2022				1	132,150			210,750		342,900
2023-2027				7	726,200			988,300		1,714,500
2028-2032				8	348,700			865,800		1,714,500
2033-2037				ć	991,950			722,550		1,714,500
2038-2042				1,1	159,250			555,250		1,714,500
2043-2047				1,5	355,500			359,000		1,714,500
2048-2052				1,5	584,250			130,250		1,714,500
2053					16,859			0		16,859
Total			\$	7,3	315,544	\$	4	,714,883	\$	12,030,427
Year Ending								Notes		
June 30				Pri	ncipal		Iı	nterest		Total
2018			\$	4	126,455	\$		54,214	\$	480,669
2019				3	33,239			41,796		375,035
2020				2	278,965			32,021		310,986
2021				1	60,555			23,391		183,946
2022				1	50,435			18,071		168,506
2023-2027				2	293,492			33,750		327,242
2028					12,500			373		12,873
										_
Total			\$	1,6	555,641	\$		203,616	\$	1,859,257
Year Ending							r Lo			
June 30		Princ	ipal		Interes	st	(	ther Fee	S	Total
2012	Φ.	201	000	Φ.	004		Φ.			
2018	\$		,000,	\$	66,10		\$	93,763		790,871
2019			,000,		60,05			85,244		807,294
2020			,200		53,69			76,307		775,202
2021			,000		47,50			67,504		783,005
2022			,000,		41,08			58,486		800,574
2023-2027		3,579	,000		101,31	18		145,481	-	3,825,799
m , 1	ф	0.000	000	Ф	900 5	20	Ф	¥06 <b>5</b> 65	, ф	<b>5 5</b> 00 <b>5</b> 45
Total	\$	6,886	,200	\$	369,76	50	\$	526,785	\$	7,782,745

There is \$527,647 available in the General Debt Service Fund to service long-term debt. Bonded debt per capita totaled \$868, based on the 2010 federal census. Total debt per capita, including bonds, notes, and other loans totaled \$1,882, based on the 2010 federal census.

#### Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the primary government (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund) for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

#### Governmental Activities:

		Bonds		Notes	Other Loans
Balance, July 1, 2016 Additions Reductions	\$	7,459,560 0 (144,016)		1,538,572 541,432 (424,363)	\$ 7,486,200 0 (600,000)
Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	7,315,544	\$	1,655,641	\$ 6,886,200
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	128,235	\$	426,455	\$ 631,000
	С	ompensated Absences	Po	Other ostemployment Benefits	Landfill Postclosure Care Costs
Balance, July 1, 2016 Additions Reductions	\$	19,540 29,947 (27,064)		2,065 2,999 (1,195)	\$ 609,958 7,871 (4,500)
Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	22,423	\$	3,869	\$ 613,329
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	22,423	\$	0	\$ 102,222

Compensated absences will be paid from the employing fund, the Highway/Public Works Fund. Landfill postclosure care costs will be paid from the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund.

#### Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, 2017	\$ 16,497,006
Less: Balance Due Within One Year	 (1,310,335)
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in	
More Than One Year - Exhibit A	\$ 15,186,671

### <u>Discretely Presented Houston County School Department</u>

### Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the discretely presented Houston County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

#### Governmental Activities:

	Other Postemployment Benefits		Net Pension Liability - Teacher Legacy Pension Plan		
Balance, July 1, 2016 Additions Reductions	\$	329,070 60,950 (59,328)		55,336 2,237,213 (1,419,844)	
Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	330,692	\$	872,705	
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	0	\$	0	
Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities Pre	sented	on Exhibit A:			
Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, Less: Balance Due Within One Year	2017		\$	1,203,397 0	
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in More Than One Year - Exhibit A			\$	1,203,397	

Other postemployment benefits and the net pension liability will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General Purpose School and School Federal Projects funds.

#### F. Pledges of Future Revenues

#### Component Unit Revenues Pledged for Primary Government Debt

The Houston County School Department has pledged to pay \$400,000 annually from its future revenues to the primary government's General Debt Service Fund to be applied toward the retirement of certain school debt. The related debt was issued by the primary government for the construction of a high school and is payable through 2027. Total principal, interest, and other fees remaining on the debt are approximately \$6,230,441 with annual requirements ranging from approximately \$563,015 in the next fiscal year to \$692,066 in the final year. For the current year, principal, interest, and other fees paid by the county and the appropriation by the School Department were \$543,495 and \$400,000, respectively.

# G. On-Behalf Payments - Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

The State of Tennessee pays health insurance premiums for retired teachers on-behalf of the Houston County School Department. These payments are made by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan and the Medicare Supplement Plan. Both of these plans are administered by the State of Tennessee and reported in the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Payments by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan and the Medicare Supplement Plan for the year ended June 30, 2017, were \$23,648 and \$9,175, respectively. The School Department has recognized these on-behalf payments as revenues and expenditures in the General Purpose School Fund.

#### H. Short-term Debt

During the year, Houston County borrowed \$15,000 from the General Debt Service Fund to provide temporary operating funds for the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund. Additionally, Houston County borrowed \$345,200 from the General Debt Service Fund to provide temporary operating funds for the Special Purpose Fund. These loans were retired prior to June 30, 2017, as required by state statutes, and therefore have not been reflected in the financial statements of this report. Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	I	Balance				Balance
	7-1-16		Issued	Issued Paid		
Tax Anticipation Notes	\$	0	\$	360,200	(360,200) \$	0

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. <u>Risk Management</u>

# Primary Government (excluding the Houston County Community Hospital, enterprise fund)

#### Employee Health Insurance

Employees of Houston County (except for the Highway Department) are provided health insurance coverage through the purchase of commercial insurance; however, retirees are not allowed to participate in the health insurance plan. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The Houston County Highway Department provided health insurance coverage for its employees through the purchase of commercial insurance until June 30, 2015. Effective July 1, 2015, the Houston County Highway Department began participating in the Local Government Group Insurance Fund (LGGIF), a public entity risk pool established to provide a program of health insurance coverage for employees of local governments and quasi-governmental entities that was established for the primary purpose of providing services for or on behalf of state and local governments. In accordance with Section 8-27-207, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, all local governments and quasi-governmental entities described above are eligible to participate. The LGGIF is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Tennessee, but the state does not retain any risk for losses by this fund. The state statute provides for the LGGIF to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

#### Workers' Compensation Insurance

Houston County participates in the Local Government Workers' Compensation Fund (LGWCF), a public entity risk pool established under the provisions of Section 29-20-401, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, by the Tennessee County Services Association to provide a program of workers' compensation coverage to employees of local governments. The county pays an annual premium to the LGWCF for its workers' compensation insurance coverage. The LGWCF is to be self-sustaining through member premiums. The LGWCF reinsures through commercial insurance companies for claims exceeding \$300,000.

#### Liability, Property, and Casualty

The county is exposed to various risks related to general liability, property, and casualty losses. Houston County participates in the Local Government Property and Casualty Fund (LGPCF), which is a public entity risk pool established by the Tennessee County Services Association, an association of member counties. The county pays an annual premium to the LGPCF for its general liability, property, and casualty insurance coverage. The creation of

the LGPCF provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums. The LGPCF reinsures through commercial insurance companies for claims exceeding \$100,000 for each insured event.

#### Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

#### **Employee Health Insurance**

The Houston County School Department participates in the Local Education Group Insurance Fund (LEGIF), which is a public entity risk pool established to provide a program of health insurance coverage for employees of local education agencies. In accordance with Section 8-27-301, *TCA*, all local education agencies are eligible to participate. The LEGIF is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Tennessee, but the state does not retain any risk for losses by this fund. Section 8-27-303, *TCA*, provides for the LEGIF to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

#### Workers' Compensation, Liability, Property, and Casualty

The School Department participates in the Tennessee Risk Management Trust (TN-RMT), which is a public entity risk pool created under the auspices of the Tennessee Governmental Tort Liability Act to provide governmental insurance coverage. The School Department pays an annual premium to the TN-RMT for its general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation insurance coverage. The creation of the TN-RMT provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

#### B. Accounting Changes

Provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans; Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures; Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans; Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units; and Statement No. 82, Pension Issues an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73, became effective for the year ended June 30, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 74, establishes accounting and reporting requirements for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB), which are included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans. This statement replaces GASB Statements No. 43 and No. 57. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements in Statements No. 25, No. 43, and No. 50. The scope of this statement includes OPEB plans, both defined benefit and defined contribution, administered

through trusts meeting the necessary criteria as well as reporting assets accumulated through OPEB plans that are not administered through trusts that meet the specified criteria.

GASB Statement No. 77, establishes reporting requirements for tax abatements. This standard requires the disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatement agreements entered into by state and local governments that reduce the government's tax revenues.

GASB Statement No. 78, amends Statement No. 68 to exclude certain pensions provided to employees of state or local governments through a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plans that are not state or local plans and meet specific other criteria. This statement establishes recognition, measurement, and reporting criteria for these plans.

GASB Statement No. 80, amends the blending requirements of paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14. This standard adds additional blending criterion, which requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member.

GASB Statement No. 82 amends Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73. This standard establishes covered payroll as the payroll on which contributions to a pension plan are based in the Required Supplementary Information. In addition, this standard clarifies that employer paid member contributions should be considered plan member contributions for purposes of applying Statement No. 67, and employee contributions for the purposes of applying Statement No. 68. This standard further states that an employer's expense and expenditures for employer paid member contributions should be recognized in the period for which the contribution is assessed and classified in the same manner that the employer classifies similar compensation other than pensions (for example, as salaries and wages or as fringe benefits).

#### C. <u>Contingent Liabilities</u>

The county and the School Department are involved in several pending lawsuits. Management estimates that the potential claims not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements.

#### D. <u>Changes in Administration</u>

On June 30, 2016, Cathy Harvey left the Office of Director of Schools and was succeeded by Kris McAskill on July 1, 2016. Also, on May 31, 2017, Sharon Tomlinson left the Office of Circuit, General Sessions, and Juvenile Courts Clerk and was succeeded by Donna Vincent on June 1, 2017.

#### E. Landfill Postclosure Care Costs

Houston County has an active permit on file with the state Department of Environment and Conservation for a sanitary landfill. The county has provided financial assurances for estimated postclosure liabilities as required by the State of Tennessee. These financial assurances are on file with the Department of Environment and Conservation.

State and federal laws and regulations require the county to place a final cover on its sanitary landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the county reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. Houston County closed its sanitary landfill in 1993. The \$613,329 reported as postclosure care liability at June 30, 2017, represents amounts based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2017. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

#### F. Joint Ventures

The Twenty-third Judicial District Drug Task Force (DTF) is a joint venture formed by an interlocal agreement between the district attorney general of the Twenty-third Judicial District; Cheatham, Dickson, Houston, Humphreys, and Stewart counties; and various cities within these counties. The purpose of the DTF is to provide multi-jurisdictional law enforcement to promote the investigation and prosecution of drug-related activities. Funds for the operations of the DTF come primarily from federal grants, drug fines, and the forfeiture of drug-related assets to the DTF. The DTF is overseen by the district attorney general and is governed by a Board of Directors including the district attorney general, sheriffs, and police chiefs of participating law enforcement agencies within each judicial district. Houston County made no contributions to the DTF for the year ended June 30, 2017.

The discretely presented School Department participates in the Volunteer State Cooperative (VOLCO), which represents a cost-sharing arrangement. The cooperative was established through a contractual agreement between the Boards of Education of Bedford County, Coffee County, Dickson County, Fayetteville City, Hickman County, Houston County, Humphreys County, Manchester City, Marshall County, Maury County, Robertson County, and Stewart County. The cooperative was authorized through Title 49 of *Tennessee Code Annotated*. The cooperative was established to obtain lower prices for food supplies, materials, equipment, and services by combining the purchasing requirements of each member's school food service systems. The cooperative has contracted with a coordinating district (Fayetteville City Schools) and a service provider to provide these services. The cooperative is governed by a Representative Committee, comprising one representative from each of the member districts; and an Executive Council, consisting of the chair, vice chair,

secretary, treasurer, and a member-at-large from the Representative Committee.

Houston County does not have an equity interest in any of the above-noted joint ventures. Complete financial statements for the Twenty-third Judicial District Drug Task Force and the Volunteer State Cooperative can be obtained from their administrative offices at the following addresses:

#### Administrative Offices:

Office of District Attorney General Twenty-third Judicial District Drug Task Force P.O. Box 580 Charlotte, TN 37036

Volunteer State Cooperative 1800 Wilson Parkway Fayetteville, TN 37334

#### G. Jointly Governed Organizations

The Houston-Stewart County Industrial Park Board operates an industrial park that is jointly owned by Stewart and Houston counties. The board comprises seven members. The Stewart and Houston County commissions appoint the board members alternately (four one year and three the next year); however, the counties do not have any ongoing financial interest or responsibility for the entity. Also, the board operates in conjunction with the Houston-Stewart County Development Commission, which consists of seven board members appointed by Stewart and Houston counties. The commission was incorporated to receive and administer grant and loan funds for construction of buildings in the industrial park. The commission was declared inactive by its Board of Directors on October 25, 1990, and so remains until such time as a need develops.

The Industrial Development Board of Houston-Stewart Counties has been delegated the authority to develop, operate and maintain an industrial site located near the Stewart-Houston County line near Cumberland City, Tennessee. The board operates in conjunction with the Houston-Stewart Industrial Park Board and is comprised of eight members. The Stewart and Houston County commissions appoint the board members; however, the counties do not have any ongoing financial interest or responsibility for the entity.

#### H. Retirement Commitments

#### **Primary Government**

Houston County elected not to provide a retirement plan for its employees.

#### Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

#### Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS)

#### **Certified Employees**

#### **Teacher Retirement Plan**

#### General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description. Teachers of the Houston County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan is closed to new membership. Teachers with membership in the TCRS after June 30, 2014, are provided with pensions through a legally separate plan referred to as the Teacher Retirement Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <a href="https://www.treasury.tn.gov/tcrs">www.treasury.tn.gov/tcrs</a>.

Benefits Provided. TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 65 with five years of service credit or pursuant to the rule of 90 in which the member's age and service credit total 90. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 60 or pursuant to the rule of 80. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. Members who leave employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Retirement Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLA, can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

Contributions. Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly or by automatic cost controls set out in law. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salary to the plan. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. Per the statutory provisions governing TCRS, the employer contribution rate cannot be less than four percent, except in years when the maximum funded level, approved by the TCRS Board of Trustees, is reached. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Retirement Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017, to the Teacher Retirement Plan were \$21,121, which is four percent of covered payroll. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

### Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Pension Liabilities (Assets). At June 30, 2017, the Houston County School Department reported an asset of \$5,323 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension asset used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Houston County School Department's proportion of the net pension asset was based on the Houston County School Department's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2016, the Houston County School Department's proportion was .051137 percent. The revised proportion measured at June 30, 2015, was .066075 percent.

*Pension Expense.* For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Houston County School Department recognized pension expense of \$4,492.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Houston County School Department reported

deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Ι	Deferred	
		Outflows	Inflows
	of		of
	R	esources	Resources
Difference Between Expected and			
Actual Experience	\$	516	\$ 614
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension			
Plan Investments		872	0
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension			
Liability (Asset)		419	0
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the			
Measurement Date of June 30, 2016		21,121	N/A
Total	\$	22,928	\$ 614

The Houston County School Department's employer contributions of \$21,121, reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as an increase of net pension liability (asset) in the year ending June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending		
June 30	A	mount
2018	\$	250
2019		250
2020		250
2021		209
2022		22
Thereafter		212

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase pension expense while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3%

Salary Increases Graded Salary Ranges from 8.97%

to 3.71% Based on Age, Including

Inflation, Averaging 4.25%

Investment Rate of Return 7.5%, Net of Pension Plan

Investment Expenses, Including

Inflation

Cost of Living Adjustment 2.5%

Mortality rates are customized based on the June 30, 2012, actuarial experience study and some included adjustment for expected future improvement in life expectancy.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2012. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2012, actuarial experience study by considering the following three techniques: (1) the 25-year historical return of the TCRS at June 30, 2012, (2) the historical market returns of asset classes from 1926 to 2012 using the TCRS investment policy asset allocation, and (3) capital market projections that were utilized as a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. Four sources of capital market projections were blended and utilized in the third technique. The blended capital market projection established the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rate of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding inflation of three percent. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Percentage			
	Long-term			
	Expected		Percentage	
	Real Rate		Target	
Asset Class	of Return		Allocations	
U.S. Equity	6.46	%	33	%
Developed Market				
International Equity	6.26		17	
Emerging Market				
International Equity	6.40		5	
Private Equity and				
Strategic Lending	4.61		8	
U.S. Fixed Income	0.98	29		
Real Estate	4.73		7	
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1	
Total		_	100	%

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.5 percent based on a blending of the three factors described above.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the Houston County School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the Houston County School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.5%) or one percentage point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

School Department's			Current	
Proportionate Share of		1%	Discount	1%
the Net Pension	Decrease		Rate	Increase
Liability (Asset)		6.5%	7.5%	8.5%
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	2,514 \$	(5,323) \$	(11,098)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

#### **Teacher Legacy Pension Plan**

#### General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description. Teachers of the Houston County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan closed to new membership on June 30, 2014, but will continue providing benefits to existing members and retirees. Beginning July 1, 2014, the Teacher Retirement Plan became effective for teachers employed by LEAs after June 30, 2014. The Teacher Retirement Plan is a separate cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.treasury.tn.gov/tcrs.

Benefits Provided, TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members of the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with five years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 55. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for non-service related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLAs can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

Contributions. Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salaries. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions by the Houston County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2017, to the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan were \$443,739, which is 9.04 percent of covered payroll. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

# Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Pension Liability (Assets). At June 30, 2017, the Houston County School Department reported a liability of \$872,705 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Houston County School Department's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the Houston County School Department's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2016, the Houston County School Department's proportion was .139645 percent. The proportion measured as of June 30, 2015, was .135087 percent.

*Pension Expense*. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Houston County School Department recognized pension expense of \$109,932.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Houston County School Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred			Deferred
	Outflows			Inflows
	of		of	
	Resources R		Resources	
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	36,727	\$	1,056,557
Net Difference Between Projected				
and Actual Earnings on Pension				
Plan Investments		974,387		0
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension				
Liability (Asset)		49,070		13,819
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date of June 30, 2016		443,739		N/A
Total	\$	1,503,923	\$	1,070,376

The Houston County School Department's employer contributions of \$443,739 reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as an increase in net pension asset in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Amount
2018	\$ (156,213)
2019	(156,213)
2020	311,199
2021	52,971
2022	(61,936)
Thereafter	0

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3%

Salary Increases Graded Salary Ranges from 8.97%

to 3.71% Based on Age, Including

Inflation, Averaging 4.25%

Investment Rate of Return 7.5%, Net of Pension Plan

Investment Expenses, Including

Inflation

Cost of Living Adjustment 2.5%

Mortality rates are customized based on the June 30, 2012, actuarial experience study and some included adjustment for expected future improvement in life expectancy.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2012. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2012, actuarial experience study by considering the following three techniques: (1) the 25-year historical return of the TCRS at June 30, 2012, (2) the historical market returns of asset classes from 1926 to 2012 using the TCRS investment policy asset allocation, and (3) capital market projections that were utilized as a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. Four sources of capital market projections were blended and utilized in the third technique. The blended capital market projection established the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rate of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding inflation of three percent. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Percentage					
	Long-term					
	Expected		Percentage			
	Real Rate		Target	,		
Asset Class	of Return	of Return				
U.S. Equity	6.46	%	33	%		
Developed Market						
International Equity	6.26		17			
Emerging Market						
International Equity	6.40		5			
Private Equity and						
Strategic Lending	4.61		8			
U.S. Fixed Income	0.98		29			
Real Estate	4.73		7			
Short-term Securities	0.00	_	1			
Total		_	100	%		

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 7.5 percent based on a blending of the three factors described above.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents Houston County School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what Houston County School Department's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.5%) or one percentage point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

School Department's		$\operatorname{Current}$	
Proportionate Share of	1%	Discount	1%
the Net Pension	Decrease	Rate	Increase
Liability (Asset)	6.5%	7.5%	8.5%

Net Pension Liability (Asset) \$ 4,792,174 \$ 872,705 \$ (2,374,006)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

# I. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

The Houston County Highway Department began participating in the stateadministered Local Government Group Insurance Plan for healthcare benefits effective July 1, 2015. The Houston County School Department participates in the state-administered Local Education Group Insurance Plan for healthcare benefits. For accounting purposes, the plans are agent multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plans. Benefits are established and amended by an insurance committee created by Section 8-27-207, Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA), for local governments and Section 8-27-302, TCA, for local education employees. Prior to reaching the age of 65, all members have the option of choosing between the standard or partnership preferred provider organization plan for healthcare benefits. Subsequent to age 65, members who are also in the state's retirement system may participate in a state-administered Medicare Supplement Plan that does not include pharmacy. The plans are reported in the State of Tennessee Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). available The CAFR is on the state's website https://www.tn.gov/finance/fa/fa-accounting-financial/fa-accfin-cafr.html.

# **Funding Policy**

The premium requirements of plan members are established and may be amended by the insurance committee. The plans are self-insured and financed on a pay-as-you-go basis with the risk shared equally among the participants. Claims liabilities of the plan are periodically computed using actuarial and statistical techniques to establish premium rates. The employers in each plan develop a contribution policy in terms of subsidizing active employees or retired employees' premiums since the committee is not prescriptive on that issue. The state does not provide a subsidy for local government participants; however, the state does provide a partial subsidy to Local Education Agency pre-65 teachers and a full subsidy based on years of service for post-65 teachers in the Medicare Supplement Plan. During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Houston County Highway Department and the Houston County School Department contributed \$1,195 and \$59,328, respectively, for postemployment benefits.

# Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

		Local Government Group Plan		
ARC Interest on the NOPEBO Adjustment to the ARC	\$	3,000 \$ 77 (78)	12,340 (12,390)	
Annual OPEB cost Less: Amount of contribution Increase/decrease in NOPEBO	\$	2,999 \$ (1,195) 1,804 \$	(59,328)	
Net OPEB obligation, 7-1-16		2,065	329,070	
Net OPEB obligation, 6-30-17	<u>\$</u>	3,869 \$	330,692	
Fiscal Year Ended Plan	Annual OPEB Cost	of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation at Year End	
6-30-16 Local Government Group 6-30-17 " 6-30-15 Local Education Group 6-30-16 " 6-30-17 "	3,000 2,999 45,317 58,954 60,950	31% 3 40 99 65 97	\$ 2,065 3,869 308,527 329,070 330,692	

# Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Local Education Group Plan as of July 1, 2015, was as follows:

	Local
	Education
	Group
	Plan
Actuarial valuation date	7-1-15
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 564,000
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 0
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 564,000
Actuarial value of assets as a % of the AAL	0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 3,837,517
UAAL as a % of covered payroll	15%

There is no actuarial accrued liability for the Local Government Group Plan as the Highway Department did not begin participation in the plan until the measurement date of July 1, 2015.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under terms of the substantive plan at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

In the July 1, 2015, actuarial valuation for the Local Education Group Plan, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 3.75 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and an annual health care cost trend rate of six percent in fiscal year 2017, and then be reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.645 percent by fiscal year 2050. The rate includes a 2.5 percent inflation assumption. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on a closed basis over a 35-year period beginning with July 1, 2007. Payroll is assumed to grow at a rate of three percent.

# J. Purchasing Laws

#### Office of County Mayor

The County Purchasing Law of 1983, Sections 5-14-201 through 5-14-206, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, govern purchasing procedures for the general county government. These statutes provide for purchases exceeding \$10,000 to be made after public advertisement and solicitation of competitive bids.

# Office of Road Superintendent

Chapter 366, Private Acts of 1945, as amended, and Section 54-7-113, *TCA* (Uniform Road Law), govern purchasing procedures for the Highway Department. These statutes provide for a highway commission, which includes the county mayor (who serves as chairman), the road superintendent, and three members of the county commission. The highway commission is required to authorize all purchases exceeding \$500 and to solicit competitive bids on all purchases exceeding \$10,000.

#### Office of Director of Schools

Purchasing procedures for the discretely presented Houston County School Department are governed by purchasing laws applicable to schools as set forth in Section 49-2-203, *TCA*, which provides for the county Board of Education, through its executive committee (director of schools and chairman of the Board of Education), to make all purchases. This statute also requires competitive bids to be solicited through newspaper advertisement on all purchases exceeding \$10,000.

## K. Subsequent Events

On July 10, 2017, the county borrowed a \$550,000 tax anticipation note for the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund (\$50,000) and Special Purpose Fund (\$500,000) for temporary operating funds.

# VI. <u>OTHER NOTES – HOUSTON COUNTY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL</u> (ENTERPRISE FUND)

# A. <u>Nature of Operations</u>

The Houston County Community Hospital is an acute care hospital that provides inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services primarily for the residents of Houston County, Tennessee, and the surrounding areas. Houston County Community Hospital is currently licensed to provide 25 patient beds.

The hospital was established by the county as a special purpose government entity under the laws of the State of Tennessee. The hospital is owned by the county and governed by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Houston County Commission. Because of the relationship between the hospital and the county, the hospital is an enterprise fund of the county. The county provides continuous support to the hospital in the form of transfers for working capital.

# B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### 1. Budgetary Information

The hospital is required by a statute of the State of Tennessee to prepare a non-appropriated annual budget. The budget is not subject to appropriation and therefore is not required to be presented as supplementary information.

# 2. Basis of Accounting

The hospital's financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The hospital's financial statements have been prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

#### 3. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The most critical estimates relate to revenue recognition, the collectability of accounts receivable and related reserves, third-party settlements, and obligations under the insurance programs, which include worker's compensation, professional liability, property and general liability and employee health and welfare insurance programs.

### 4. Cash and Deposits

Cash and cash equivalents include investments in highly liquid instruments with an original maturity at purchase date of three months or less. Statutes authorize the hospital to invest in: (1) U.S. government securities and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government; (2) deposit accounts at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations: (3) the Local Government Investment Pool of the State of Tennessee; and (4) obligations of the United States or its agencies under repurchase agreements with certain restrictions. Deposits in financial institutions are required by state statute to be secured and collateralized by the institutions. The collateral must meet certain requirements and must have a total minimum market value of 105% of the value of the deposits placed in the institutions less the amount protected by federal depository insurance. Collateral requirements are not applicable for financial institutions that participate in the State of Tennessee's collateral pool. The hospital does not have a policy which would restrict the type of deposits allowed.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the hospital's deposits may not be returned to it. The hospital does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk; however, Tennessee state law requires that balances in excess of federally insured amounts be collateralized. At June 30, 2017, there were no cash balances in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limits.

## 5. Patient Accounts Receivable and Provision for Bad Debts

Patient accounts receivable are reported net of both an estimated allowance for contractual adjustments and an estimated allowance for uncollectible accounts. The contractual allowance represents the difference between established billing rates and estimated reimbursement from Medicare, Medicaid/TennCare and other third party payer programs. Receivables are generally uncollateralized, but credit risk relating to accounts receivable is limited to some extent by the diversity and number of patients and payors. The hospital routinely accepts assignment of, or is otherwise entitled to receive, patient benefits payable under health insurance programs, plans or policies. Late fees and interest charges, if any, are recognized when received.

The bad debt allowance is estimated based upon the age of the account, prior experience and any unusual circumstances which affect the collectability including trends in federal and state governmental health care coverage and other collection indicators.

# 6. <u>Inventory</u>

Inventories, consisting primarily of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals, are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value based on the average cost method.

# 7. <u>Prepaid Expenses</u>

Prepaid expenses are amortized over the estimated period of future benefit, generally on a straight-line basis.

# 8. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital asset acquisitions are recorded at cost, if purchased. The hospital has set a capitalization threshold of \$1,000. Donated assets are recorded at their estimated fair value in the Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position in the period donated. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Assets under capital lease obligations are recorded at the lower of the net present value of the minimum lease payments or the fair value of the leased asset, and are amortized on the straight-line basis over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the assets. Such amortization is included in depreciation in the financial statements.

	Estimated
	Useful Life
Assets	Years
Buildings	20
Software	5
Fixed Equipment	10
Major Moveable Equipment	1 - 5
Major Moveable Equipment	1 - 5

## 9. <u>Compensated Absences</u>

Hospital employees are granted paid time off (PTO). PTO combines vacation, sick, and holiday time. All full-time employees accrue PTO at the same amount as stated in the personnel policy manual. The accumulated time is payable in full upon termination if employed for at least 90 days.

#### 10. <u>Net Position</u>

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation. Restricted net position is those assets that are externally restricted by creditors, granters, contributors, or laws and regulations or those restricted by constitutional provisions and enabling legislations. Unrestricted net position consists of all other assets. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, it is the hospital's policy to use the restricted resources before using the unrestricted resources.

#### 11. Net Patient Service Revenue

The hospital has agreements with third-party payers that provide for payments to the hospital at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per-diem payments. Patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers, and others for services rendered including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers. Retroactive adjustments are considered in the recognition and accrual of revenue on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

The primary third-party programs include Medicare and Medicaid, which account for a significant portion of the hospital's revenues. The laws and regulations under which Medicare and Medicaid programs operate are extremely complex and subject to interpretation and frequent changes. As part of operating under these programs, there is a possibility that government authorities may review the hospital's compliance with these laws and regulations. Such review may result in adjustments to program reimbursement previously received and subject the hospital to fines and penalties. Although no assurance can be given, management believes it has complied with the requirements of these programs.

Third-party settlements reflected on the Statement of Net Position represent management's estimate of final settlement under these thirdparty payer arrangements.

## 12. Electronic Health Record Incentive Payments

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 provides for incentive payments for eligible hospitals and professionals that adopt and meaningfully use certified electronic health record (EHR) technology. The hospital must attest to certain criteria in order to qualify to receive the incentive payments. The hospital recognizes income related to incentive payments using a gain contingency model that is based upon when the hospital has demonstrated meaningful use of certified EHR technology for the applicable period and when the cost report information for the full cost report year will determine if the final

calculation of the incentive payment is available. The hospital recognized \$377,251 of meaningful use incentives in the Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Future incentive payments could vary due to certain factors such as availability of federal funding for both Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments and the hospital's ability to implement and demonstrate meaningful use of certified EHR technology. The hospital has and will continue to incur both capital costs and operating expenses in order to implement its certified EHR technology and meet meaningful use requirements in the future. These expenses are ongoing and are projected to continue over all stages of implementation of meaningful use. The timing of recognizing the expenses may not correlate with the receipt of the incentive payments and the recognition of revenues. There can be no assurance that the hospital will demonstrate meaningful use of certified EHR technology in the future, and the failure to do so could have a material, adverse effect on the results of operations. As a part of operating this program, there is a possibility that government authorities may make adjustments to amounts previously recorded by the hospital. The hospital's attestation of demonstrating meaningful use is also subject to review by the appropriate government authorities. The amount of revenue recognized is based on management's best estimate, which is subject to change. Such changes will be reflected in the period in which the changes occur.

# 13. Charity Care

The hospital provides care without charge or at a reduced charge, to patients who meet certain criteria under its financial assistance policy. Because the hospital does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify pursuant to this policy, these charges are not reported as revenue. Charges forgone based on established rates were \$9,518 for the year ended June 30, 2017. The estimated cost of providing charity care is calculated using the hospital's cost to charge ratio and totaled \$3,481 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## 14. <u>Income Taxes</u>

The hospital is a governmental entity, and as such, is exempt from federal and state income taxes.

#### 15. Operating Revenues and Expenses

The hospital's Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position distinguishes between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues result from exchange transactions associated with providing health care services, the hospital's principal activity. Nonexchange revenues, including grants and contributions, are reported as nonoperating revenues. Operating expenses are all expenses incurred to provide health care services, other than financing costs.

# C. Patient Accounts Receivable

Net patient accounts receivable reported as current assets by the hospital consisted of the following at June 30, 2017:

Gross Patient Accounts Receivable	\$ 2,163,757
Less: Allowance for Contractual Adjustments	(828,716)
Less: Allowance for Bad Debt	 (769,765)
	 _
Patient Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ $565,\!276$

The hospital's primary concentration of credit risk is patient accounts receivable, which consist of amounts owed by various governmental agencies, insurance companies, and patients. The hospital manages the receivables by regularly reviewing its accounts and contracts and by providing appropriate allowances for uncollectible amounts. The mix of receivables from patient and third-party payors as of June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	2017	
Medicare	21	%
Medicaid/TennCare	12	
Other Third-party Payors	35	
Self-pay	32	
m . 1	100	
Total	100	

# D. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	Balance 7-1-16	Increases	Decreases	Balance 6-30-17
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Construction in Progress	\$ 75,730	\$ 0	\$ (75,730) §	0
Land	 214,000	0	0	214,000
Total Capital Assets Not				
Being Depreciated	\$ 289,730	\$ 0	\$ (75,730) \$	214,000
Other Capital Assets:				
Buildings	\$ 1,816,670	\$ 149,727	\$ 0 \$	1,966,397
Software	55,865	0	0	55,865
Fixed Equipment	27,311	60,269	0	87,580
Major Moveable Equipment	 508,710	8,882	0	517,592
Total Other Assets	\$ 2,408,556	\$ 218,878	\$ 0 \$	2,627,434
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Buildings	\$ 221,499	\$ 92,908	\$ 0 \$	314,407
Software	25,140	11,173	0	36,313
Fixed Equipment	7,944	5,149	0	13,093
Major Moveable Equipment	286,647	71,131	0	357,778
Total	\$ 541,230	\$ 180,361	\$ 0 \$	721,591
Depreciable Assets, Net	\$ 1,867,326	\$ 38,517	\$ 0 \$	1,905,843
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 2,157,056	\$ 38,517	\$ (75,730) \$	2,119,843

# E. <u>Insurance Programs</u>

#### Risk Management

The hospital is exposed to various risks of loss from torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, business interruption; errors and omissions, employee injuries and illnesses, natural disasters, and employee health and accident benefits. Commercial insurance coverage is purchased for claims arising from such matters. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## Medical Malpractice Insurance

The hospital purchases professional and general liability insurance to cover medical malpractice claims under a retrospectively rated policy. Professional liability insurance is on a claims made basis and general liability insurance is an occurrence based policy. The policies are limited to \$3 million in the aggregate and \$1 million per claim or occurrence and do not carry a deductible. The future assertion of claims for occurrences prior to year-end is reasonably possible and may occur, although not anticipated. In any event, management

believes that any such claims would be substantially covered under its insurance program.

The Tennessee Governmental Tort Liability Act provides a cap on the amount of damages recoverable against government entities, including hospitals. For claims arising from events occurring on or after July 1, 2007, the amount recoverable in any one incident is limited to \$700,000.

#### F. Net Position

Restricted net position represents cash that is restricted for the purposes of relieving the hospital of the financial burden associated with the implementation of electronic health records and lease payments for the software. As such, the hospital cannot use these funds for any other purpose. Any unused funds must be returned to the county, when the hospital is able to provide for the lease payments on its own.

### G. Net Patient Service Revenue

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payers follows:

Medicare - Inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries will be paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Outpatient services related to Medicare beneficiaries will be reimbursed based upon a prospective payment system commonly known as APC (Ambulatory Payment Classification). The hospital may be reimbursed for cost-reimbursable items including Medicare bad debts and disproportionate share payments at a tentative rate, with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports. The hospital's Medicare cost reports have been audited by the Medicare fiscal intermediary through December 31, 2014.

<u>Medicaid</u> - Inpatient and outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries were reimbursed upon a cost-based methodology established by the State of Tennessee through its TennCare program. The hospital was reimbursed at a tentative rate, which is adjusted annually based on the annual cost reports as submitted by the hospital and audits by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near future. For the year ended June 30, 2017, net patient service revenue increased approximately \$347,000, due to adjustments in excess of amounts previously estimated.

<u>Other</u> - The hospital has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the hospital under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates and discounts from established charges.

A summary of net patient service revenue follows:

Gross Patient Service Revenue	\$ 12,206,373
Less: Provision for Contractual Adjustments Bad Debts	(7,874,751) (823,794)
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 3,507,828

The composition of gross revenues for patient services rendered for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	2017	
Medicare	39	%
Medicaid/TennCare	18	
Other Third-party Payors	34	
Self-pay	9	
Total	100	

# H. <u>Commitments and Contingencies</u>

#### Operating Lease and Service Agreements

The hospital leases equipment and services under various operating leases and services agreements. Total rent expense for the year ended June 30, 2017, for all operating leases and service agreements was \$335,746, with \$164,597 included in purchased services, \$69,225 included in repairs and maintenance, and \$101,924 in rent in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

The following is a schedule by year of expiration of approximate future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating leases as of June 30, 2017, that have initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year.

Year	Amount
2018 2019 2020	\$ 331,000 232,000 26,000
2021 Total	\$ 595,000

The hospital also subleases medical building space to tenants under operating leases expiring at various dates through July 2017 and month-to-month thereafter. Rental income was approximately \$80,000 for the year ended June 30, 2017, and is recorded in other operating revenue in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. Minimum rentals to be received in the future under noncancelable subleases are approximately \$6,000 for the year ending June 30, 2018.

#### I. Accrued Penalty and Contract Claim

In June 2016, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) notified the hospital of a complaint regarding a potential violation of the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA). The hospital has filed, and CMS has accepted, a plan of correction for such complaint. CMS has not, as of the date these financial statements were available to be issued, imposed a penalty on the hospital as a result of the complaint. The maximum penalty under the applicable regulations as imposed by the Office of Inspector General is \$52,414 based upon the size of the hospital. The hospital has recorded a provision for penalty related to such matter totaling \$25,000 as of June 30, 2017, within accrued expenses in the Statement of Net Position. Management anticipates the resolution of this matter and payment of any applicable penalty during the year ended June 30, 2018.

The hospital has been named a defendant in a case claiming a breach of contract for monies owed to the plaintiff. The amount owed in this matter is \$93,341 and is in the process of being negotiated. The extent of liability could exceed this amount should a settlement not be negotiated and further attorney's fees and costs are added on. The hospital has recorded a provision for contract claim related to such matter totaling \$93,341 as of June 30, 2017, within accrued expenses in the Statement of Net Position.

# J. Related-party Transactions

The hospital is owned by the Houston County, Tennessee, government and is a separately reported fund of the county. The hospital is operated for the benefits of its residents and those of the surrounding counties. During the year ended June 30, 2017, the county transferred funds totaling \$510,078 to the hospital to meet working capital needs. The county also contributed \$127,104 to the hospital in building improvements. Additionally, the county contributed

various operating expenses paid on behalf of the hospital totaling \$30,905 during the year ended June 30, 2017.

# K. GASB Statements Issued But Not Yet Implemented

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases* - This statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The hospital currently expects that upon adoption of this statement, right-to-use assets and lease liabilities will be recognized in the Statement of Net Position in amounts that will be material.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Exhibit F-1

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher
Retirement Plan of TCRS
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

	 2015	2016	2017
Contractually Required Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the	\$ 5,607 \$	9,000 \$	21,121
Contractually Required Contribution	 (5,607)	(9,000)	(21,121)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$ 140,180 \$	225,001 \$	528,025
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%

Exhibit F-2

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher
Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30

		2014	2015	2016	2017
Contractually Required Contribution Less Contributions in Relation to the	\$	476,460 \$	457,150	\$ 455,698 \$	443,739
Contractually Required Contribution	_	(476,460)	(457,150)	(455,698)	(443,739)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	0
Covered Payroll	\$	5,365,543 \$	5,056,968	\$ 5,040,908 \$	4,908,617
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		8.88%	9.04%	9.04%	9.04%

Exhibit F-3

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset
in the Teacher Retirement Plan of TCRS

 $\underline{Discretely\ Presented\ Houston\ County\ School\ Department}$ 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30 \*

	 2016	2017
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset	0.067467%	0.051137%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (2,714) \$	(5,323)
Covered Payroll	\$ 140,180 \$	225,001
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	(1.94)%	(2.37)%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	127.46%	121.88%

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented were determined as of June 30 of the prior fiscal year.

Exhibit F-4

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset
in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30 \*

	 2015	2016	2017
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset	0.136702%	0.135087%	0.139645%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (22,213) \$	55,336 \$	872,705
Covered Payroll	\$ 5,365,543 \$	5,056,968 \$	5,040,908
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	(.414002)%	1.094255%	17.31%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	100.08%	99.81%	97.14%

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented were determined as of June 30 of the prior fiscal year.

Exhibit F-5

# <u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits Plan</u> <u>Discretely Presented Houston County School Department</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

					Actuarial						
					Accrued						
					Liability						
					(AAL)						UAAL as a
			Actuarial		Projected		Unfunded				Percentage
	Actuarial		Value of		Unit		AAL	Funded		Covered	of Covered
	Valuation		Assets		$\operatorname{Credit}$		(UAAL)	Ratio		Payroll	Payroll
Plan	Date		(a)		(b)		(b)-(a)	(a/b)		(c)	((b-a)/c)
Local Education Group	7-1-11	\$	0	\$	985	\$	985	0%	\$	2,668	37%
"	7-1-13	т	0	Ψ.	409	т	409	0	т	2,945	14
"	7-1-15		0		564		564	0		3,838	15

# HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

NONE

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

<u>Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund</u> – The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund is used to account for transactions related to the garbage collection and convenience center operations.

<u>Drug Control Fund</u> – The Drug Control Fund is used to account for revenues received from drug-related fines, forfeitures, and seizures.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund</u> — The Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund is used to account for operating expenses paid directly from the fee and commission accounts of the trustee, clerks, register of deeds, and sheriff.

# Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

<u>General Capital Projects Fund</u> – The General Capital Projects Fund accounts for general capital expenditures of the county.

<u>Community Development/Industrial Park Fund</u> – The Community Development/Industrial Park Fund is used to account for grant proceeds received for a water line improvement project.

<u>Other Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Other Capital Projects Fund is used to account for grant proceeds received for the construction of an emergency response center.

Houston County, Tennessee Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

			Special Rever	iue Funds		Capital Projects Funds
	-	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees	Total	General Capital Projects
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	\$	$0 \\ 12,232 \\ 0 \\ 266,404 \\ (10,235)$	\$ 0 \$ 204,602 0 0 0	8,470 0 20 0	\$ 8,470 \$ 216,834 20 266,404 (10,235)	54,378 0 0 0
Total Assets	\$	268,401	\$ 204,602 \$	8,490	\$ 481,493 \$	54,378
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred Current Property Taxes Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  FUND BALANCES	\$	244,602 9,743 254,345	0 \$ 0 0 \$	0 0	\$ 244,602 \$ 9,743	0
Restricted: Restricted for Public Safety Restricted for Capital Outlay Restricted for Capital Projects Committed: Committed for General Government Committed for Finance Committed for Public Health and Welfare Total Fund Balances	\$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 14,056 \\ \hline 14,056 \\ \end{matrix}$	204,602 \$ 0 0 0 0 204,602 \$	0 0 0 240 8,250 0 8,490	204,602 \$ 0 0 240 8,250 14,056 227,148 \$	0 54,378 0 0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	268,401	\$ 204,602 \$	8,490	\$ 481,493 \$	54,378

Houston County, Tennessee
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	<u>C</u>	apital Projects F	unds (Cont.)	
	_	Other Capital Projects	Total	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Property Taxes Receivable	\$	0 \$ 20,036 0 0	$ \begin{array}{c} 0 & \$ \\ 74,414 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array} $	291,248 20 266,404
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes		0	0	(10,235)
Total Assets	\$	20,036 \$	74,414 \$	555,907
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Current Property Taxes Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ <u>\$</u>	0 \$ 0 0 \$	0 \$ 0 0 \$	9,743
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted: Restricted for Public Safety Restricted for Capital Outlay Restricted for Capital Projects Committed: Committed for General Government Committed for Finance	\$	0 \$ 20,036 0 0	0 \$ 20,036 54,378	20,036 54,378 240 8,250
Committed for Public Health and Welfare Total Fund Balances	\$	20,036 \$	0 74,414 \$	14,056 301,562
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	20,036 \$	74,414 \$	555,907

Houston County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Special Rever	nue Funds		Capital P	rojects Funds
	Solid Waste /	Drug	Constitu- tional Officers -		General Capital	Community Development/ Industrial
	Sanitation	Control	Fees	Total	Projects	Park
Revenues						
Local Taxes	\$ 214,650 \$	0 \$	0 \$	214,650	3 0	\$ 0
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	0	32,187	0	32,187	0	0
Charges for Current Services	2,597	0	79,397	81,994	0	0
Other Local Revenues	5,129	0	0	5,129	0	0
State of Tennessee	59,101	0	0	59,101	0	0
Federal Government	0	0	0	0	81,378	120,346
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	0	0	0	0	0	5,569
Total Revenues	\$ 281,477 \$	32,187 \$	79,397 \$	393,061	81,378	\$ 125,915
Expenditures						
Current:						
Finance	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	65,412 \$	65,412	3 0	\$ 0
Administration of Justice	0	0	12,540	12,540	0	0
Public Safety	0	139,190	0	139,190	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	286,709	0	0	286,709	0	0
Other Operations	17,779	0	0	17,779	94,125	125,915
Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	\$ 304,488 \$	139,190 \$	77,952 \$	521,630 \$	94,125	\$ 125,915
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$ (23,011) \$	(107,003) \$	1,445 \$	(128,569) §	(12,747)	\$ 0

Houston County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	_		Special Rever	nue Funds		Capital Pro	jects Funds
				Constitu-			Community
		Solid		tional		General	Development/
		Waste /	Drug	Officers -		Capital	Industrial
		Sanitation	Control	Fees	Total	Projects	Park
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	\$	0 \$	244,564 \$	0 \$	244,564 \$	0 \$	0
Insurance Recovery		0	6,569	0	6,569	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	0 \$	251,133 \$	0 \$	251,133 \$	0 \$	0
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(23,011) \$	144,130 \$	1,445 \$	122,564 \$	(12,747) \$	0
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	·	37,067	60,472	7,045	104,584	67,125	0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	14,056 \$	204,602 \$	8,490 \$	227,148 \$	54,378 \$	0

Houston County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	Ca	apital Projects F	unds (Cont.)	
		Other Capital Projects	Total	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues				
Local Taxes	\$	0 \$	0 \$	3 214,650
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	*	0	0	32,187
Charges for Current Services		0	0	81,994
Other Local Revenues		0	0	5,129
State of Tennessee		0	0	59,101
Federal Government		0	201,724	201,724
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		0	5,569	5,569
Total Revenues	\$	0 \$	207,293 \$	600,354
Expenditures				
Current:				
Finance	\$	0 \$	0 \$	65,412
Administration of Justice		0	0	12,540
Public Safety		0	0	139,190
Public Health and Welfare		0	0	286,709
Other Operations		0	220,040	237,819
Capital Projects		5,805	5,805	5,805
Total Expenditures	\$	5,805 \$	225,845 \$	3 747,475
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	\$	(5,805) \$	(18,552) \$	(147,121)

Houston County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	Ca	apital Projects F	unds (Cont.)	
	_	Other Capital		Total Nonmajor Governmental
		Projects	Total	Funds
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	\$	0 \$	0 \$	244,564
Insurance Recovery		0	0	6,569
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	0 \$	0 \$	251,133
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(5,805) \$	(18,552) \$	104,012
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016		25,841	92,966	197,550
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	20,036 \$	74,414 \$	301,562

Variance

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

					with Final Budget -	
			Budgeted Amounts		Positive	
		Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)	
Revenues						
Local Taxes	\$	214,650 \$	209,700 \$	205,700 \$	8,950	
Charges for Current Services		2,597	2,000	2,000	597	
Other Local Revenues		5,129	6,000	6,000	(871)	
State of Tennessee		59,101	86,000	86,000	(26,899)	
Total Revenues	\$	281,477 \$	303,700 \$	299,700 \$		
Expenditures						
Public Health and Welfare						
Convenience Centers	\$	286,709 \$	291,962 \$	313,485 \$	26,776	
Landfill Operation and Maintenance		0	3,000	0	0	
Other Operations			,			
Other Charges		4,865	6,000	6,000	1,135	
Employee Benefits		12,914	9,000	12,950	36	
Total Expenditures	\$	304,488 \$	309,962 \$	332,435 \$	27,947	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	(23,011) \$	(6,262) \$	(32,735) \$	9,724	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(23,011) \$	(6,262) \$	(32,735) \$	9,724	
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	φ	37,067	35,470	(52,755) \$ 35,470	1,597	
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	14,056 \$	29,208 \$	2,735 \$	11,321	

Variance

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Drug Control Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

			D. L.	1.4		with Final Budget -	
		<del>.</del>	Budgeted Amounts		-	Positive	
		Actual	Original	Final		(Negative)	
D.							
Revenues							
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	32,187 \$	43,000		\$	(10,813)	
Other Local Revenues		0	100,000	234,892		(234,892)	
Total Revenues	\$	32,187 \$	143,000	\$ 277,892	\$	(245,705)	
Expenditures							
Public Safety							
Drug Enforcement	\$	139,190 \$	116,500	\$ 251,392	\$	112,202	
Total Expenditures	\$	139,190 \$	116,500	\$ 251,392	\$	112,202	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	(107,003) \$	26,500	\$ 26,500	\$	(133,503)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
<del></del>	Ф	044 EC4 - Ф	0	Ф О	Ф	944 504	
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	\$	244,564 \$		*	\$	244,564	
Insurance Recovery		6,569	0	0		6,569	
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	251,133 \$	0	\$ 0	\$	251,133	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	144,130 \$	26,500	\$ 26,500	\$	117,630	
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016		60,472	60,472	60,472		0	
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	204,602 \$	86,972	\$ 86,972	\$	117,630	

# Major Governmental Fund

# General Debt Service Fund

The General Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

108

#### Exhibit H

Variance

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Debt Service Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

			D 1				with Final Budget -
		A 1		ed A	mounts	-	Positive
		Actual	Original		Final		(Negative)
Revenues							
Local Taxes	\$	339,328 \$	329,000	\$	329,000	\$	10,328
Charges for Current Services	*	0	846,065		447,607	*	(447,607)
Federal Government		70,000	0		70,000		0
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		485,742	31,500		508,031		(22,289)
Total Revenues	\$	895,070 \$			1,354,638	\$	(459,568)
Expenditures							
Principal on Debt							
General Government	\$	629,290 \$	367,037	Ф	646,365	œ	17,075
Education	ψ	483,056	1,548,039		1,431,095	ψ	948,039
Interest on Debt		400,000	1,040,000		1,401,000		340,003
General Government		297,249	277,255		313,411		16,162
Education		136,969	354,993		326,044		189,075
Other Debt Service		100,000	331,003		3 <b>2</b> 0,011		100,010
General Government		7,926	12,000		12,000		4,074
Total Expenditures	\$	1,554,490 \$			2,728,915	\$	1,174,425
E (D.f.:) of D							
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$	(659,420) \$	(1,352,759	ν Φ	(1,374,277)	Φ	714,857
Over Expenditures	φ	(655,420) \$	(1,552,755	<i>)</i> φ	(1,574,277)	φ	714,657
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Notes Issued	\$	0 \$	700,000	\$	700,000	\$	(700,000)
Other Loans Issued	Ψ	0	67,000		65,395	Ψ	(65,395)
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	0 \$			765,395	\$	(765,395)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(659,420) \$	(585,759	) \$	(608,882)	\$	(50,538)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016		1,187,067	1,113,860		1,113,860		73,207
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	Ф	527,647 \$	528,101	Ф	504,978	\$	22,669
runu Darance, June 50, 2017	\$	941,041 \$	920,101	φ	904,978	Φ	44,009

## Fiduciary Funds

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the county in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Cities - Sales Tax Fund</u> – The Cities - Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the second half of the sales tax revenues collected inside incorporated cities of the county. These revenues are received by the county from the State of Tennessee and forwarded to the various cities on a monthly basis.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund</u> – The Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund is used to account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the county clerk; circuit, general sessions, and juvenile courts clerk; clerk and master; register of deeds; and sheriff. Such collections include amounts due the state, cities, other county funds, litigants, heirs, and others.

Exhibit I-1

# Houston County, Tennessee Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	Agen	Funds				
			Constitu-			
	Cities -		tional			
	Sales		Officers -			
	 Tax		Agency	Total		
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Cash	\$ 0	\$	182,990 \$	182,990		
Accounts Receivable	0		4	4		
Due from Other Governments	91,291		0	91,291		
Total Assets	\$ 91,291	\$	182,994 \$	274,285		
<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$ 91,291	\$	0 \$	91,291		
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	0		182,994	182,994		
Total Liabilities	\$ 91,291	\$	182,994 \$	274,285		

Houston County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds

Exhibit I-2

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Beginning Balance	Additions		Deductions	Ending Balance
<u>Cities - Sales Tax Fund</u>						
Assets	Ф	ο Φ	<b>*</b> 10.00 <b>*</b>	Ф	<b>*</b> 10.00 <b>*</b> #	0
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	0 \$	512,805	\$	512,805 \$	
Due from Other Governments		84,817	91,291		84,817	91,291
Total Assets	\$	84,817 \$	604,096	\$	597,622 \$	91,291
<u>Liabilities</u>						
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	84,817 \$	604,096	\$	597,622 \$	91,291
Total Liabilities	\$	84,817 \$	604,096	\$	597,622 \$	91,291
Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund Assets						
Cash	\$	180,969 \$	2,490,761	\$	2,488,740 \$	182,990
Accounts Receivable	Ψ	0	4	Ψ	2,100,710 φ	4
Cash Shortage		3,553	0		3,553	0
Total Assets	\$	184,522 \$	2,490,765	\$	2,492,293 \$	182,994
T : 1 :1:::						
Liabilities	Ф	104 700 Ф	0.400.705	Ф	0.400.000 Ф	100.004
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	184,522 \$	2,490,765	Þ	2,492,293 \$	182,994
Total Liabilities	\$	184,522 \$	2,490,765	\$	2,492,293 \$	182,994
Totals - All Agency Funds						
<u>Assets</u> Cash	\$	180,969 \$	2,490,761	<b>Q</b>	2,488,740 \$	182,990
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	ψ	0 100,303 p	512,805	ψ	512,805	102,330
Accounts Receivable		0	4		0	4
Due from Other Governments		84,817	91,291		84,817	91,291
Cash Shortage		3,553	0		3,553	0
Total Assets	\$	269,339 \$	3,094,861	\$	3,089,915 \$	274,285
<u>Liabilities</u>	*	04.04= =	00100	Φ.	WO = 000 +	04.004
Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	84,817 \$	604,096	\$	597,622 \$	
Due to Lingants, neirs, and Others		184,522	2,490,765		2,492,293	182,994
Total Liabilities	\$	269,339 \$	3,094,861	\$	3,089,915 \$	274,285

## Houston County School Department

This section presents combining and individual fund financial statements for the Houston County School Department, a discretely presented component unit. The School Department uses a General Fund and two Special Revenue Funds.

<u>General Purpose School Fund</u> – The General Purpose School Fund is used to account for general operations of the School Department.

<u>School Federal Projects Fund</u> – The School Federal Projects Fund is used to account for restricted federal revenues, which must be expended on specific education programs.

<u>Central Cafeteria Fund</u> – The Central Cafeteria Fund is used to account for the cafeteria operations in each of the schools.

Exhibit J-1

Houston County, Tennessee
Statement of Activities
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Program I		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in	
Instruction Support Services Operation of Non-instructional Services Cotal Governmental Activities General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes Local Option Sales Taxes Business Tax Other Local Taxes Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs Unrestricted Investment Income Miscellaneous	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions		Net Position Total Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities:					
Instruction	\$ 6,724,844 \$	9,290	\$ 918,579	\$	(5,796,975)
Support Services	4,071,885	21,666	299,286		(3,750,933)
Operation of Non-instructional Services	 1,241,354	258,632	564,545		(418,177)
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 12,038,083 \$	289,588	\$ 1,782,410	\$	(9,966,085)
General Revenues:					
÷ · ·				\$	704,518
•					594,314
					22,427 $628$
					8,705,234
					25,284
					31,930
Total General Revenues				\$	10,084,335
Change in Net Position				\$	118,250
Net Position, July 1, 2016				Ψ	11,562,385
Net Position, June 30, 2017				\$	11,680,635

Houston County, Tennessee
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
June 30, 2017

	-	Major Fund General Purpose School	Nonmajor Funds Other Govern- mental Funds	- G	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Due from Other Governments Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Accrued Interest Receivable Cash Shortage	\$	0 \$ 3,817,995 111,772 751,625 (30,997) 11,930 1,653	714 375,645 0 0 0 628 0	\$	714 4,193,640 111,772 751,625 (30,997) 12,558 1,653
Total Assets	\$	4,663,978 \$	376,987	\$	5,040,965
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Accounts Payable Payroll Deductions Payable Total Liabilities	\$	5,527 \$ 76,851 82,378 \$	31,673 10,056 41,729	\$	37,200 86,907 124,107
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	φ	02,010 φ	41,725	φ	124,107
Deferred Current Property Taxes Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	682,310 \$ 32,275 62,461 777,046 \$	0 0 469 469	\$	682,310 32,275 62,930 777,515
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted: Restricted for Education Restricted for Operation of Non-instructional Services Committed:	\$	4,151 \$ 0	0 234,789	\$	4,151 234,789
Committed for Education Assigned:		1,212,257	0		1,212,257
Assigned for Education Unassigned		4,477 $2,583,669$	100,000		$104,477 \\ 2,583,669$
Total Fund Balances	\$	3,804,554 \$	334,789	\$	4,139,343
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	4,663,978 \$	376,987	\$	5,040,965

Houston County, Tennessee
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to
the Statement of Net Position
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Total fund balances - balance sheet - governmental funds (Exhibit J-2) $$	\$	4,139,343	
(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.			
Add: land	\$ 483,220		
Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	6,612,353 1,092,727	_	8,188,300
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.  Less: other postemployment benefits liability	\$ (330,692)		
Less: net pension liability - teacher legacy pension plan	(872,705)		(1,203,397)
(3) Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized and recognized as a component of pension expense in future years.  Add: deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	\$ 1,526,851	_	
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(1,070,990)	<u> </u>	455,861
(4) Net pension assets of the teacher retirement plan are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.			5,323
(5) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.			95,205
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)		\$	11,680,635

<u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,</u>

and Changes in Fund Balances -Governmental Funds

Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	_	Major Fund General Purpose School	-	Nonmajor Funds Other Govern- mental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
Revenues						
Local Taxes	\$	1,338,094	\$	0	\$	1,338,094
Licenses and Permits	Ψ	612	Ψ	0	Ψ	612
Charges for Current Services		30,956		258,632		289,588
Other Local Revenues		174,563		2,890		177,453
State of Tennessee		8,862,147		715		8,862,862
Federal Government		76,584		1,395,201		1,471,785
Total Revenues	\$	10,482,956	\$		\$	12,140,394
Expenditures						
Current:	ф	F 00F 011	ф	<b>50</b> ₹ 909	ф	0.150.004
Instruction	\$	5,385,311	ф	765,383	Ф	6,150,694
Support Services		4,007,258		73,757		4,081,015
Operation of Non-instructional Services		380,872 86,067		854,490 0		1,235,362
Capital Outlay Debt Service:		00,007		U		86,067
Other Debt Service		476,530		0		476,530
Total Expenditures	\$	10,336,038	\$		\$	12,029,668
Total Expenditures	φ	10,550,050	φ	1,055,050	φ	12,023,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	146,918	\$	(36,192)	\$	110,726
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Insurance Recovery	\$	5,020	\$	0	\$	5,020
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ \$	5,020	\$		\$	5,020
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	151,938	\$	(36,192)	\$	115,746
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	Ψ	3,652,616	Ψ	370,981	Ψ	4,023,597
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	3,804,554	\$	334,789	\$	4,139,343

Houston County, Tennessee

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the

Statement of Activities

Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit J-4)		\$	115,746
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows:  Add: capital assets purchased in the current period  Less: current-year depreciation expense	\$ 157,014 (518,888)		(361,874)
(2) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2017 Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2016	\$ 95,205 (79,266)		15,939
(3) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	(10,200)		15,555
Change in other postemployment benefits liability Change in net pension asset - teacher retirement plan Change in net pension liability - teacher legacy pension plan Change in deferred outflows related to pensions	\$ (1,622) 2,609 (817,369) 999,293		
Change in deferred inflows related to pensions  Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)	165,528	\$	348,439 118,250
		_	-, -

Houston County, Tennessee
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
June 30, 2017

	_	Special R	eve	nue Funds				
	_	School Federal Projects		Central Cafeteria	(	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accrued Interest Receivable	\$	0 107,876 0	\$	714 267,769 628	\$	714 375,645 628		
Total Assets	\$	107,876	\$	269,111	\$	376,987		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable Payroll Deductions Payable Total Liabilities	\$	7,876 7,876	\$	31,673 2,180 33,853		31,673 10,056 41,729		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue Total Deferred Inflows of Resources <u>FUND BALANCES</u>	\$	0	\$	469 469	\$	469 469		
Restricted: Restricted for Operation of Non-instructional Services Assigned: Assigned for Education Total Fund Balances	\$	0 100,000 100,000	\$	234,789 0 234,789		234,789 100,000 334,789		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	107,876		269,111	•	376,987		

#### Exhibit J-7

<u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,</u>

and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	<u></u>	Special Reve	nue Funds	
	· <u> </u>		_	Total
		School		Nonmajor
		Federal	Central	Governmental
_		Projects	Cafeteria	Funds
Revenues				
Charges for Current Services	\$	0 \$	258,632	\$ 258,632
Other Local Revenues		0	2,890	2,890
State of Tennessee		0	715	715
Federal Government		839,140	556,061	1,395,201
Total Revenues	\$	839,140 \$	818,298	\$ 1,657,438
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction	\$	765,383 \$	0	\$ 765,383
Support Services		73,757	0	73,757
Operation of Non-instructional Services		0	854,490	854,490
Total Expenditures	\$	839,140 \$	854,490	\$ 1,693,630
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	\$	0 \$	(36,192)	\$ (36,192)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	0 \$	(36,192)	\$ (36,192)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	Ψ	100,000	270,981	370,981
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	100,000 \$	234,789	\$ 334,789

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
General Purpose School Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	E	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2016	s F	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2017	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budge Original	ted A	lmounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues										
Local Taxes	\$ 1,338,094	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 1,338,094 \$	1,283,39	3 \$	1,283,398	\$ 54,696
Licenses and Permits	612		0		0	612	50	)	500	112
Charges for Current Services	30,956		0		0	30,956	20,00	)	20,000	10,956
Other Local Revenues	174,563		0		0	174,563	55,30	)	55,300	119,263
State of Tennessee	8,862,147		0		0	8,862,147	8,816,97	3	8,849,802	12,345
Federal Government	76,584		0		0	76,584		)	76,584	0
Total Revenues	\$ 10,482,956	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 10,482,956 \$	10,176,17	3 \$	10,285,584	\$ 197,372
Expenditures Instruction Regular Instruction Program Special Education Program	\$ 4,552,319 567,977	\$	0	\$	0 0	\$ 4,552,319 \$ 567,977	4,886,50 573,29		4,886,500 607,297	\$ 334,181 39,320
Career and Technical Education Program	265,015		0		0	265.015	267,00		267,000	1,985
Support Services	,					,	ĺ		,	,
Attendance	24,255		0		0	24,255	26,35	)	26,350	2,095
Health Services	101,974		0		0	101,974	111,90	)	111,900	9,926
Other Student Support	204,445		0		0	204,445	224,50	)	224,500	20,055
Regular Instruction Program	464,032		0		0	464,032	511,50	)	511,500	47,468
Alternative Instruction Program	64,683		0		0	64,683	69,00	)	69,000	4,317
Special Education Program	159,741		0		0	159,741	149,75	)	192,334	32,593
Career and Technical Education Program	0		0		0	0	4,00	)	4,000	4,000
Technology	144,609		0		0	144,609	151,80	)	151,800	7,191
Other Programs	32,823		0		0	32,823		)	32,823	0
Board of Education	374,105		0		0	374,105	405,70	)	405,700	31,595
Director of Schools	211,591		0		0	211,591	218,02	5	218,025	6,434
Office of the Principal	535,606		0		0	535,606	622,79	7	622,797	87,191
Fiscal Services	103,885		0		4,477	108,362	110,25		110,250	1,888
Operation of Plant	811,893		0		0	811,893	795,00	)	895,000	83,107
Maintenance of Plant	209,271		0		0	209,271	219,70	)	219,700	10,429

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)

		Actual (GAAP	Less: Encumbrance	es E	Add: Incumbrances	R Exp	Actual evenues/ penditures Budgetary	Budge	ted A	Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Basis)	7/1/2016		6/30/2017		Basis)	Original		Final	(Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.)											
Support Services (Cont.)											
Transportation	\$	564,345	\$ (95,282)	) \$	0 8	\$	469,063 \$	553,40	0 \$	648,682 \$	179,619
Operation of Non-instructional Services	Ψ	001,010	ψ (00,202	, Ψ	0 .	Ψ	100,000 φ	000,10	Ο Ψ	010,002 φ	170,010
Food Service		39,215	0		0		39,215	41,10	0	41,100	1,885
Community Services		28,946	0		0		28,946	29,61		29,611	665
Early Childhood Education		312,711	0		0		312,711	314,12		314,128	1,417
Capital Outlay							,,	- ,		- , -	, ,
Regular Capital Outlay		86,067	(24,200)	)	0		61,867	160,00	0	734,200	672,333
Principal on Debt		,		,			,	ŕ		,	,
Education		0	0		0		0	475,00	0	0	0
Interest on Debt								ŕ			
Education		0	0		0		0	10,00	0	0	0
Other Debt Service											
Education		476,530	0		0		476,530		0	535,000	58,470
Total Expenditures	\$	10,336,038	\$ (119,482)	) \$	4,477	\$ 10	0,221,033 \$	10,930,30	7 \$	11,859,197 \$	1,638,164
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over Expenditures	\$	146,918	\$ 119,482	\$	(4,477) 3	\$	261,923 \$	(754,13	1) \$	(1,573,613) \$	1,835,536
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Insurance Recovery	\$	5,020		\$	0 8		5,020 \$	1,00		1,000 \$	4,020
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	5,020	\$ 0	\$	0 8	\$	5,020 \$	1,00	0 \$	1,000 \$	4,020
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	151,938	'		(4,477) 3		266,943 \$	(753,13	/ '	(1,572,613) \$	1,839,556
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016		3,652,616	(119,482)	)	0	-	3,533,134	3,300,00	0	3,300,000	233,134
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$	3,804,554	\$ 0	\$	(4,477)	\$	3,800,077 \$	2,546,86	9 \$	1,727,387 \$	2,072,690

#### Exhibit J-9

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
School Federal Projects Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

							Variance with Final Budget -
			Budgete	d Aı	nounts	_	Positive
	Actual		Original		Final		(Negative)
Revenues							
Federal Government	\$ 839,140	\$	829,173	\$	1,058,609	\$	(219,469)
Total Revenues	\$ 839,140	\$		\$	1,058,609	_	(219,469)
Expenditures							
Instruction							
Regular Instruction Program	\$ 413,511	\$	409,544	\$	518,516	\$	105,005
Special Education Program	336,900	•	308,703		360,347		23,447
Career and Technical Education Program	14,972		13,200		15,129		157
Support Services							
Other Student Support	6,164		8,566		6,637		473
Regular Instruction Program	41,594		20,361		121,496		79,902
Special Education Program	24,977		67,735		35,419		10,442
Career and Technical Education Program	 1,022		1,064		1,064		42
Total Expenditures	\$ 839,140	\$	829,173	\$	1,058,608	\$	219,468
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	1	\$	(1)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	1	\$	(1)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	 100,000		100,000		100,000		0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,001	\$	(1)

#### Exhibit J-10

Variance

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department
Central Cafeteria Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

							with Final Budget -	
		_	Budgeted Amounts				Positive	
	Actual		Original		Final		(Negative)	
Revenues								
Charges for Current Services	\$ 258,632	\$	255,000	\$	255,000	\$	3,632	
Other Local Revenues	2,890		6,000		6,000		(3,110)	
State of Tennessee	715		1,000		1,000		(285)	
Federal Government	556,061		476,000		548,772		7,289	
Total Revenues	\$ 818,298	\$	738,000	\$	810,772	\$	7,526	
Expenditures Operation of Non-instructional Services								
Food Service	\$ 854,490	\$	738,000	\$	855,772	\$	1,282	
Total Expenditures	\$ 854,490		738,000	\$		\$	1,282	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$ (36,192)	\$	0	\$	(45,000)	\$	8,808	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (36,192)	\$	0	\$	(45,000)	\$	8,808	
Fund Balance, July 1, 2016	 270,981	,	270,981	,	270,981	•	0	
Fund Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 234,789	\$	270,981	\$	225,981	\$	8,808	

# MISCELLANEOUS SCHEDULES

Exhibit K-1

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Changes in Long-term Notes, Other Loans, and Bonds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Description of Indebtedness	Original Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	Date of Issue	Last Maturity Date	Outstanding 7-1-16	Issued During Period	Paid and/or Matured During Period	Outstanding 6-30-17
Description of indebtedness	or issue	nate	issue	Date	7-1-10	1 eriou	1 61100	0-30-17
NOTES PAYABLE								
Payable through Highway/Public Works Fund								
Highway Equipment \$	255,000	3.35 %	2-27-13	3-21-23	\$ 186,303 \$	0 \$	24,287 \$	162,016
Highway Lawn Equipment	158,730	2.45	12-9-14	12-9-19	126,984	0	31,746	95,238
Total Payable through Highway/Public Works Fund					\$ 313,287 \$	0 \$	56,033 \$	257,254
Payable through General Debt Service Fund								
E-911 Communications Tower and Equipment	221,000	2.45	8-17-05	12-9-17	\$ 39,755 \$	0 \$	18,389 \$	21,366
Library Renovation	75,000	4.19	4-8-09	4-6-19	φ 35,755 φ 22,500	О Ф О	7,500	15,000
Airport Maintenance	70,000	3.49	7-9-09	7-10-19	28,000	0	7,000	21,000
School Repair	500,000	3.3	12-20-10	12-1-18	149,039	0	55,556	93,483
Sheriff Vehicles	105,000	3.25	10-31-12	10-31-17	42,000	0	21,000	21,000
Fire Station Buildings and Equipment (Extension)	54,978	3	6-21-13	6-21-19	28,693	0	9,294	19,399
Election Office Building	62,000	3.25	7-10-13	7-10-23	51,141	0	5,689	45,452
Hospital Computers and Equipment	400,000	3.05	1-6-14	1-6-20	266,666	0	66,667	199,999
Fire Engine and Equipment (Extension)	100,000	2.76	8-8-14	8-8-17	67,658	0	33,234	34,424
Hospital Ultrasound Equipment	67,000	3.03	8-8-14	8-8-20	55,833	0	11,167	44,666
Hospital X-ray Equipment	70,000	2.44	4-13-15	4-13-20	56,000	0	14,000	42,000
Emergency Response Facility (Extension)	150,000	2.95	7-22-15	7-22-24	150,000	0	16,667	133,333
Ambulance and Equipment	118,000	2.90	4-13-16	4-13-22	118.000	0	19,667	98,333
Board of Education Capital Outlay Notes, Series 2016	150,000	2.98	5-26-16	5-26-28	150,000	0	12,500	137,500
Fire Department - Pumper & Equipment	264,336	3.95	7-20-16	7-20-25	0	264,336	70,000	194,336
Fire Department - Rescue Tools	27,096	3.75	7-26-16	7-26-25	0	27,096	0	27,096
Danville Park.	250,000	3.59	4-10-17	4-10-23	0	250,000	0	250,000
Total Payable through General Debt Service Fund	200,000	0.00	4-10-17	4-10-20	\$ 1,225,285 \$	541,432 \$	368,330 \$	1,398,387
					,===,=== φ	υ 11,102 ψ	σσσ,σσσ ψ	1,000,001
Total Notes Payable					\$ 1,538,572 \$	541,432 \$	424,363 \$	1,655,641

Exhibit K-1

Houston County, Tennessee

Schedule of Changes in Long-term Notes, Other Loans, and Bonds (Cont.)

							Paid and/or	
	Original		Date	Last		Issued	Matured	
	Amount	Interest	of	Maturity	Outstanding	During	During	Outstanding
Description of Indebtedness	of Issue	Rate	Issue	Date	7-1-16	Period	Period	6-30-17
OTHER LOANS PAYABLE								
Payable through General Debt Service Fund								
Jail Construction and Courthouse Renovations \$	1,800,000	variable %	10-21-1999	5-25-24	\$ 863,000 \$	0 \$	90,000 \$	773,000
School Construction	10,000,000	variable	1-31-00	5-25-27	5,894,000	0	415,000	5,479,000
Jail Construction and Courthouse Renovations	1,000,000	variable	9-7-01	5-25-26	560,000	0	44,000	516,000
Jail Construction and Courthouse Renovations	646,200 (1)	variable	4-26-02	5-25-20	169,200	0	51,000	118,200
Total Other Loans Payable					\$ 7,486,200 \$	0 \$	600,000 \$	6,886,200
BONDS PAYABLE								
Payable through General Debt Service Fund								
Industrial Park Development (FmHA)	478,000	4 to 5	10-13-1977	10-1-16	\$ 20,000 \$	0 \$	20,000 \$	0
Fire Truck	128,500	4.625	12-28-02	12 - 28 - 17	22,560	0	11,025	11,535
General Obligation Refunding Bond, Series 2015	7,500,000	3.125	9-14-15	9 - 14 - 52	7,417,000	0	112,991	7,304,009
Total Bonds Payable					\$ 7,459,560 \$	0 \$	144,016 \$	7,315,544

<sup>(1)</sup> Total amount approved was \$1,200,000, of which \$553,800 remains available for draws as of June 30, 2017.

Exhibit K-2

## <u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year</u>

Year Ending	Notes							
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total					
2212								
2018	\$ 426,455 \$	54,214 \$	480,669					
2019	333,239	41,796	375,035					
2020	278,965	32,021	310,986					
2021	160,555	23,391	183,946					
2022	150,435	18,071	168,506					
2023	131,815	13,085	144,900					
2024	61,354	8,638	69,992					
2025	54,203	6,570	60,773					
2026	33,620	4,712	38,332					
2027	12,500	745	13,245					
2028	 12,500	373	12,873					
Total	\$ 1,655,641 \$	203,616 \$	1,859,257					

Year Ending	Other Loans									
June 30		Principal	Interest	Other Fees	Total					
2018	\$	631,000 \$	66,108 \$	93,763 \$	790,871					
2019	·	662,000	60,050	85,244	807,294					
2020		645,200	53,695	76,307	775,202					
2021		668,000	47,501	67,504	783,005					
2022		701,000	41,088	58,486	800,574					
2023		737,000	34,358	49,023	820,381					
2024		774,000	27,283	39,073	840,356					
2025		679,000	19,853	28,488	727,341					
2026		713,000	13,334	19,321	745,655					
2027		676,000	6,490	9,576	692,066					
Total	\$	6,886,200 \$	369,760 \$	526,785 \$	7,782,745					

Continued

Exhibit K-2

<u>Houston County, Tennessee</u>

<u>Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year (Cont.)</u>

Year Ending		Bonds					
June 30		Principal	Interest	Total			
0010	Ф	100 005 0	99 <i>6</i> <b>7</b> 99	254.000			
2018	\$	128,235 \$	226,733 \$	354,968			
2019		120,300	222,600	342,900			
2020		124,100	218,800	342,900			
2021		128,050	214,850	342,900			
2022		132,150	210,750	342,900			
2023 2024		136,300	$206,600 \\ 202,250$	342,900			
2024 2025		140,650	·	342,900			
		145,050	197,850	342,900			
2026 2027		149,700	193,200	342,900			
2027		$154,500 \\ 159,300$	188,400 183,600	342,900			
2028		164,400	178,500	342,900 342,900			
2030		164,400 $169,550$	173,350	342,900			
2030		174,950	167,950	342,900			
2031		180,500	167,950	342,900			
2032		186,200	156,700	342,900			
2034		192,100	150,700	342,900			
2034		192,100	144,650	342,900			
2036		204,450	138,450	342,900			
2037		210,950	131,950	342,900			
2037		210,950 $217,750$	125,150	342,900			
2039		224,400	118,500	342,900			
2040		231,600	111,300	342,900			
2040		238,900	104,000	342,900			
2041		246,600	96,300	342,900			
2042		254,450	88,450	342,900			
2043		262,500	80,400	342,900			
2044		270,800	72,100	342,900			
2046		279,450	63,450	342,900			
2047		288,300	54,600	342,900			
2048		297,350	45,550	342,900			
2049		306,900	36,000	342,900			
2050		316,550	26,350	342,900			
2050		326,550	16,350	342,900			
2052		336,900	6,000	342,900			
2053		16,859	0,000	16,859			
2000		10,000	0	10,000			
Total	\$	7,315,544 \$	4,714,883 \$	12,030,427			

#### Exhibit K-3

Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Notes Receivable June 30, 2017

Description	Debtor	Original Amount of Notes	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Interest Rate	Balance 6-30-17
General Debt Service Fund Emergency Communications Tower	Houston County Emergency Communications District	\$ 219,430	6-29-05	9-13-18	4.6 % _\$	21,351
Total Notes Receivable					\$	21,351

### Exhibit K-4

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Transfers
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

From Fund	To Fund	Purpose	A	mount	
Special Purpose	Hospital	Operations	\$	510,078	
Total Transfers			\$	510,078	

Exhibit K-5

Houston County, Tennessee

Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials

Primary Government and Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Salary Paid During		
Official	Authorization for Salary	Period	Bond	Surety
County Mayor	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	74,097	\$ 370,069	Auto-Owners Insurance Company
Road Superintendent	Section 8-24-102, TCA	$70,\!572$	100,000	"
Director of Schools	State Board of Education and County Board of Education	90,100 (1)	400,000	Tennessee Risk Management Trust
Trustee	Section 8-24-102, TCA	64,152	491,422	Auto-Owners Insurance Company
Assessor of Property	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	64,152	50,000	"
County Clerk	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	64,152	50,000	"
Circuit, General Sessions, and Juvenile Courts Clerk:				
Sharon Tomlinson (7-1-16 through 5-31-17)	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	58,806	100,000	"
Donna Vincent (6-1-17 through 6-30-17)	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	5,346	100,000	"
Clerk and Master	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i> and Chancery Court Judge	64,152 (2)	50,000	"
Register of Deeds	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	64,152	50,000	"
Sheriff	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	70,572 (3)	100,000	"
Employee Blanket Bonds: County Mayor and Road Superintendent:				
All Employees			400,000	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Director of Schools:				
All Employees			400,000	Tennessee Risk Management Trust

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes a chief executive officer training supplement of \$1,000.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include special commissioner fees of \$12,540.

<sup>(3)</sup> Does not include a law enforcement training supplement of \$600.

Houston County, Tennessee
Schedule of Detailed Revenues All Governmental Fund Types
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	_		Special Reven	ue Funds	
	General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Special Purpose	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees
Local Taxes					
County Property Taxes					
Current Property Tax	\$ 2,317,419 \$	196,185 \$	390,452 \$	0 \$	0
Discount on Property Taxes	(21,233)	(1,795)	(6,741)	0	0
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	102,390	8,658	32,602	0	0
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy	158	13	0	0	0
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	73,503	6,222	23,335	0	0
Interest and Penalty	20,237	1,712	6,424	0	0
Pickup Taxes	50	4	16	0	0
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.	418	0	0	0	0
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities	20,923	0	0	0	0
County Local Option Taxes					
Local Option Sales Tax	76,309	0	0	0	0
Hotel/Motel Tax	18,691	0	0	0	0
Wheel Tax	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - General	15,777	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse	5,721	0	0	0	0
Business Tax	14,580	0	0	0	0
Statutory Local Taxes					
Bank Excise Tax	12,575	0	0	0	0
Wholesale Beer Tax	16,560	0	0	0	0
Interstate Telecommunications Tax	478	0	0	0	0
Other Statutory Local Taxes	 0	3,651	0	0	0
Total Local Taxes	\$ 2,674,556 \$	214,650 \$	446,088 \$	0 \$	0

			Special Rever	nue Funds	
	General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Special Purpose	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees
Licenses and Permits					
Licenses					
Cable TV Franchise	\$ 1,637	0 8	0 \$	0 \$	0
Total Licenses and Permits	\$ 1,637 \$	0 8	0 \$	0 \$	0
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties					
Circuit Court					
Fines	\$ 2,223	0 8	0 \$	0 \$	0
Officers Costs	2,492	0	0	0	0
Jail Fees	567	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court	352	0	0	0	0
General Sessions Court					
Fines	6,383	0	0	0	0
Officers Costs	12,204	0	0	0	0
Game and Fish Fines	650	0	0	0	0
Drug Control Fines	0	0	0	32,187	0
Jail Fees	1,629	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court	1,875	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Court					
Fines	284	0	0	0	0
Officers Costs	615	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court	850	0	0	0	0
Chancery Court					
Officers Costs	2,053	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court	3,399	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	 276	0	0	0	0
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$ 35,852	0 8	0 \$	32,187 \$	0

						Special Rever	nue Funds	
		General		Solid Waste / Sanitation		Special Purpose	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees
Charges for Current Services								
General Service Charges								
Tipping Fees	\$	0	\$	2,597	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Patient Charges	·	603,553	·	0	·	0	0	0
Other General Service Charges		27,150		0		0	0	0
Fees								
Airport Fees		4,025		0		0	0	0
Copy Fees		5,186		0		0	0	0
Archives and Records Management Fee		5		0		0	0	0
Greenbelt Late Application Fee		50		0		0	0	0
Telephone Commissions		13,827		0		0	0	0
Constitutional Officers' Fees and Commissions		0		0		0	0	66,857
Special Commissioner Fees/Special Master Fees		0		0		0	0	12,540
Data Processing Fee - Register		2,766		0		0	0	0
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff		2,300		0		0	0	0
Data Processing Fee - County Clerk		558		0		0	0	0
Total Charges for Current Services	\$	659,420	\$	2,597	\$	0 \$	0 \$	79,397
Other Local Revenues								
Recurring Items								
Lease/Rentals	\$	30,025	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Commissary Sales		6,763		0		0	0	0
Sale of Recycled Materials		0		5,129		0	0	0
Miscellaneous Refunds		28,823		0		0	0	0
Nonrecurring Items								
Sale of Equipment		7,550		0		0	0	0

			Special Reve	enue Funds	
	General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Special Purpose	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees
Other Local Revenues (Cont.)					
Other Local Revenues					
Other Local Revenues	\$ 5,223	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 78,384	\$ 5,129 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Fees Received From County Officials					
Excess Fees					
County Clerk	\$ 14,772	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Other Officials	2,606	0	0	0	0
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary					
Circuit Court Clerk	17,030	0	0	0	0
General Sessions Court Clerk	33,077	0	0	0	0
Clerk and Master	49,968	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Court Clerk	5,517	0	0	0	0
Register	34,430	0	0	0	0
Sheriff	5,568	0	0	0	0
Trustee	 141,435	0	0	0	0
Total Fees Received From County Officials	\$ 304,403	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
State of Tennessee					
General Government Grants					
Juvenile Services Program	\$ 9,090	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Airport Maintenance Program	231	0	0	0	0
Public Safety Grants					
Law Enforcement Training Programs	6,000	0	0	0	0
Health and Welfare Grants					
Health Department Programs	25,720	0	0	0	0
Other Health and Welfare Grants	10,000	0	0	0	0

			_		Special Reve	nue Funds	
		General		Solid Waste / Sanitation	Special Purpose	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees
State of Tennessee (Cont.)							
Public Works Grants							
Bridge Program	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Litter Program	т	31,654	т.	0	0	0	0
Other State Revenues		- ,					
Income Tax		1,332		0	0	0	0
Resort District Sales Tax		85,669		0	0	0	0
Beer Tax		18,415		0	0	0	0
Alcoholic Beverage Tax		0		24,101	0	0	0
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.		151,628		35,000	0	0	0
Contracted Prisoner Boarding		80,895		0	0	0	0
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax		7,411		0	0	0	0
Petroleum Special Tax		0		0	0	0	0
Registrar's Salary Supplement		15,165		0	0	0	0
Other State Grants		14,500		0	0	0	0
Other State Revenues		128,612		0	0	0	0
Total State of Tennessee	\$	586,322	\$	59,101 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Federal Government							
Federal Through State							
USDA - Other	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Community Development		0		0	0	0	0
Homeland Security Grants		1,500		0	0	0	0
Law Enforcement Grants		5,017		0	0	0	0
Other Federal through State		3,290		0	0	0	0
Total Federal Government	\$	9,807	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	0

## 2) 900 (0000)

				Special Rever	nue Funds	
		General	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Special Purpose	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees
Other Governments and Citizens Groups Other Governments Contributions	\$	158,140		0 \$	0 \$	0
Contracted Services Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$	16,198 174,338 \$	0 9	0 \$	0 \$	0
Total	<u>\$</u>	4,524,719	3 281,477 \$	446,088 \$	32,187 \$	79,397

		Special				
		Revenue	Debt Service			
		Fund	Fund	Capital Pro	ojects Funds	
	_		<u> </u>	1	Community	
		Highway /	General	General	Development/	
		Public	Debt	Capital	Industrial	
		Works	Service	Projects	Park	Total
I and Tarre						
Local Taxes County Property Taxes						
Current Property Tax	\$	12,262 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	2,916,318
	Φ	12,262 \$ (112)	0 p	0		(29,881)
Discount on Property Taxes Trustee's Collections - Prior Year		(112)	0	0	0	(29,881) $144.192$
		041	13	0	0	, -
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years		389		· ·	0	185
			0	0	0	103,449
Interest and Penalty		107	4	0	0	28,484
Pickup Taxes		0	0	0	0	70
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.		0	0	0	0	418
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		0	0	0	0	20,923
County Local Option Taxes						
Local Option Sales Tax		0	0	0	0	76,309
Hotel/Motel Tax		0	0	0	0	18,691
Wheel Tax		0	339,310	0	0	339,310
Litigation Tax - General		0	0	0	0	15,777
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse		0	0	0	0	5,721
Business Tax		0	0	0	0	14,580
Statutory Local Taxes						
Bank Excise Tax		0	0	0	0	12,575
Wholesale Beer Tax		0	0	0	0	16,560
Interstate Telecommunications Tax		0	0	0	0	478
Other Statutory Local Taxes		0	0	0	0	3,651
Total Local Taxes	\$	13,188 \$	339,328 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	3,687,810

	_	Special Revenue Debt Service Fund Fund		Capital Projects Funds				
		Highway / Public Works		General Debt Service	General Capital Projects	D	Community evelopment/ Industrial Park	Total
		WOIKS		Bervice	110,000		Tark	10001
Licenses and Permits								
<u>Licenses</u> Cable TV Franchise	Ф	0	Ф	0 \$	0	Φ	0 \$	1,637
Total Licenses and Permits	<u>\$</u> \$	0		0 \$	0	\$	0 \$	1,637
Total Licenses and Permits	Φ	0	Ф	0 \$	0	Ф	υ ֆ	1,637
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties								
Circuit Court								
Fines	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0 \$	2,223
Officers Costs	*	0	*	0	0	Ψ	0	2,492
Jail Fees		0		0	0		0	567
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court		0		0	0		0	352
General Sessions Court								
Fines		0		0	0		0	6,383
Officers Costs		0		0	0		0	12,204
Game and Fish Fines		0		0	0		0	650
Drug Control Fines		0		0	0		0	32,187
Jail Fees		0		0	0		0	1,629
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court		0		0	0		0	1,875
Juvenile Court								·
Fines		0		0	0		0	284
Officers Costs		0		0	0		0	615
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court		0		0	0		0	850
Chancery Court								
Officers Costs		0		0	0		0	2,053
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court		0		0	0		0	3,399
Courtroom Security Fee		0		0	0		0	276
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0 \$	68,039

	Special Revenue Fund		Debt Service Fund	Capital P	rojects Funds	
	Highv Pub Woi	lic	General Debt Service	General Capital Projects	Community Development/ Industrial Park	Total
Charges for Current Services						
General Service Charges	_			_		
Tipping Fees	\$	0 \$	·		\$ 0 \$	2,597
Patient Charges		0	0	0		603,553
Other General Service Charges		0	0	0	0	27,150
$rac{ ext{Fees}}{ ext{Airport Fees}}$		0	0	0	0	4.005
Copy Fees		0	0	0		4,025 $5,186$
Archives and Records Management Fee		0	0	0		5,106 5
Greenbelt Late Application Fee		0	0	0	0	50 50
Telephone Commissions		0	0	0	0	13,827
Constitutional Officers' Fees and Commissions		0	0	0	0	66,857
Special Commissioner Fees/Special Master Fees		0	0	0	0	12,540
Data Processing Fee - Register		0	0	0		2,766
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff		0	0	0		2,300
Data Processing Fee - County Clerk		0	0	0		558
Total Charges for Current Services	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	741,414
Other Local Revenues						
Recurring Items						
Lease/Rentals	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	30,025
Commissary Sales		0	0	0	0	6,763
Sale of Recycled Materials		0	0	0	0	5,129
Miscellaneous Refunds		2,905	0	0	0	31,728
Nonrecurring Items						
Sale of Equipment		0	0	0	0	7,550

	-	Special Revenue Fund		Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Funds			
		Highway / Public Works		General Debt Service	General Capital Projects		Community Development/ Industrial Park	Total
Other Local Revenues (Cont.)								
Other Local Revenues								
Other Local Revenues	\$	0		0 \$		\$		5,223
Total Other Local Revenues	\$	2,905	\$	0 \$	(	\$	0 \$	86,418
Fees Received From County Officials Excess Fees								
County Clerk	\$	0	\$	0 \$		\$	0 \$	14,772
Other Officials		0		0	(	)	0	2,606
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary								
Circuit Court Clerk		0		0	(		0	17,030
General Sessions Court Clerk		0		0	(		0	33,077
Clerk and Master		0		0	(		0	49,968
Juvenile Court Clerk		0		0	(		0	5,517
Register		0		0	C		0	34,430
Sheriff		0		0	C		0	5,568
Trustee	<del>_</del>	0		0	(		0	141,435
Total Fees Received From County Officials	<u>\$</u>	0	\$	0 \$	(	\$	0 \$	304,403
State of Tennessee								
General Government Grants								
Juvenile Services Program	\$	0	\$	0 \$	(	\$	0 \$	9,090
Airport Maintenance Program	·	0		0	(		0	231
Public Safety Grants								
Law Enforcement Training Programs		0		0	(	)	0	6,000
Health and Welfare Grants								ŕ
Health Department Programs		0		0	(	)	0	25,720
Other Health and Welfare Grants		0		0	(	)	0	10,000

		Special Revenue Fund		Capital Pro	ojects Funds	
	_	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	General Capital Projects	Community Development/ Industrial Park	Total
State of Tennessee (Cont.)						
Public Works Grants						
Bridge Program	\$	253,376		0		253,376
Litter Program		0	0	0	0	31,654
Other State Revenues						
Income Tax		0	0	0	0	1,332
Resort District Sales Tax		0	0	0	0	85,669
Beer Tax		0	0	0	0	18,415
Alcoholic Beverage Tax		0	0	0	0	24,101
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.		0	0	0	0	186,628
Contracted Prisoner Boarding		0	0	0	0	80,895
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax		1,369,665	0	0	0	1,377,076
Petroleum Special Tax		6,079	0	0	0	6,079
Registrar's Salary Supplement		0	0	0	0	15,165
Other State Grants		15,889	0	0	0	30,389
Other State Revenues		0	0	0	0	128,612
Total State of Tennessee	<u>\$</u>	1,645,009	8 0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	2,290,432
Federal Government						
Federal Through State						
USDA - Other	\$	0 8	\$ 70,000 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	70,000
Community Development		0	0	81,378	120,346	201,724
Homeland Security Grants		0	0	0	0	1,500
Law Enforcement Grants		0	0	0	0	5,017
Other Federal through State		0	0	0	0	3,290
Total Federal Government	\$	0 8	\$ 70,000 \$	81,378	\$ 120,346 \$	281,531

	Special				
	Revenue	Debt Service			
	Fund	Fund	Capital P	rojects Funds	
				Community	
	Highway/	General	General	Development/	
	Public	Debt	Capital	Industrial	
	Works	Service	Projects	Park	Total
	\$ 0	' '		\$ 5,569 \$	641,951
Contracted Services	0	7,500	0	0	23,698
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$ 0	\$ 485,742 \$	0	\$ 5,569 \$	665,649
Total	\$ 1,661,102	\$ 895,070 \$	81,378	\$ 125,915 \$	8,127,333

 $\underline{Houston\ County,\ Tennessee}$ 

Schedule of Detailed Revenues -

All Governmental Fund Types

Discretely Presented Houston County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	General _	Special Rever	nue Funds	
	Purpose School	Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Total
Local Taxes				
County Property Taxes				
Current Property Tax	\$ 649,858 \$	0 \$	0 \$	649,858
Discount on Property Taxes	(5,955)	0	0	(5,955)
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	28,680	0	0	28,680
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy	54	0	0	54
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	22,450	0	0	22,450
Interest and Penalty	5,675	0	0	5,675
Pickup Taxes	14	0	0	14
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.	628	0	0	628
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities	31,386	0	0	31,386
County Local Option Taxes				
Local Option Sales Tax	582,732	0	0	582,732
Business Tax	21,870	0	0	21,870
Statutory Local Taxes				
Interstate Telecommunications Tax	702	0	0	702
Total Local Taxes	\$ 1,338,094 \$	0 \$	0 \$	1,338,094
Licenses and Permits				
Licenses				
Marriage Licenses	\$ 612 \$	0 \$	0 \$	612
Total Licenses and Permits	\$ 612 \$	0 \$	0 \$	612
Charges for Current Services				
Education Charges				
Tuition - Regular Day Students	\$ 9,290 \$	0 \$	0 \$	9,290

<u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Revenues -</u>

All Governmental Fund Types

Discretely Presented Houston County School Department (Cont.)

	C1	Special Rever	nue Funds	
	General Purpose	School Federal	Central	
	School	Projects	Cafeteria	Total
	School	110,0000	Carcieria	10001
Charges for Current Services (Cont.)				
Education Charges (Cont.)				
Lunch Payments - Children	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	153,374 \$	153,374
Lunch Payments - Adults	0	0	23,800	23,800
Income from Breakfast	0	0	47,680	47,680
A la Carte Sales	0	0	33,778	33,778
Receipts from Individual Schools	 21,666	0	0	21,666
Total Charges for Current Services	\$ 30,956 \$	0 \$	258,632 \$	289,588
Other Local Revenues				
Recurring Items				
Investment Income	\$ 25,159 \$	0 \$	1,324 \$	26,483
E-Rate Funding	119,040	0	0	119,040
Miscellaneous Refunds	29,364	0	1,566	30,930
Nonrecurring Items				
Sale of Equipment	 1,000	0	0	1,000
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 174,563 \$	0 \$	2,890 \$	177,453
State of Tennessee				
General Government Grants				
On-behalf Contributions for OPEB	\$ 32,823 \$	0 \$	0 \$	32,823
State Education Funds				
Basic Education Program	8,083,000	0	0	8,083,000
Early Childhood Education	312,711	0	0	312,711
School Food Service	6,438	0	715	7,153
Other State Education Funds	29,938	0	0	29,938

Exhibit K-7

		G 1 -	Special Revenue Funds		
		General Purpose	School Federal	Central	
		School	Projects	Cafeteria	Total
State of Tennessee (Cont.)					
State Education Funds (Cont.)					
Coordinated School Health	\$	85,538 \$	0 \$	0 \$	85,538
Internet Connectivity	·	3,516	0	0	3,516
Family Resource Centers		28,945	0	0	28,945
Career Ladder Program		41,278	0	0	41,278
Other State Revenues		,			,
Income Tax		1,998	0	0	1,998
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.		227,442	0	0	227,442
Safe Schools		8,520	0	0	8,520
Total State of Tennessee	\$	8,862,147 \$	0 \$	715 \$	8,862,862
Federal Government					
Federal Through State					
USDA School Lunch Program	\$	0 \$	0 \$	352,886 \$	352,886
USDA - Commodities		0	0	63,819	63,819
Breakfast		0	0	139,356	139,356
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States		0	22,158	0	22,158
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies		0	360,168	0	360,168
Special Education - Grants to States		76,584	348,078	0	424,662
Special Education Preschool Grants		0	13,799	0	13,799
Rural Education		0	27,355	0	27,355
Eisenhower Professional Development State Grants		0	$67,\!582$	0	67,582
Total Federal Government	\$	76,584 \$	839,140 \$	556,061 \$	1,471,785
Total	\$	10,482,956 \$	839,140 \$	818,298 \$	12,140,394

# Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

<u>eneral Government</u>		
County Commission		
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$ 16,600	
Social Security	1,091	
Unemployment Compensation	1	
Employer Medicare	255	
Audit Services	3,033	
Dues and Memberships	1,993	
Legal Services	59,031	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs	3,696	
Other Contracted Services	1,000	
Total County Commission	 	\$ 8
Board of Equalization		
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$ 1,000	
Social Security	62	
Unemployment Compensation	8	
Employer Medicare	14	
Total Board of Equalization	 	
Budget and Finance Committee		
Other Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,054	
Board and Committee Members Fees	4,000	
Social Security	313	
Employer Medicare	73	
Total Budget and Finance Committee	 	
Other Boards and Committees		
Part-time Personnel	\$ 8,912	
Social Security	552	
Unemployment Compensation	86	
Employer Medicare	129	
Travel	50	
Instructional Supplies and Materials	2,952	
Other Supplies and Materials	4,500	
Total Other Boards and Committees	 <u> </u>	1
County Mayor/Executive		
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$ 74,097	
Accountants/Bookkeepers	24,115	
Clerical Personnel	21,069	
In-service Training	518	
Social Security	7,395	
Unemployment Compensation	175	
Employer Medicare	1,730	
Data Processing Services	9,995	
Dues and Memberships	1,075	
m 1	2,000	
Travel		
Travel Office Supplies	2,689	
	$2,689 \\ 944$	

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.)				
General Government (Cont.)				
County Attorney				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	19,038		
Dues and Memberships	Ф	100		
Total County Attorney		100	\$	19,138
Total County Attorney			φ	19,136
Election Commission				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	57,737		
Clerical Personnel	Ψ	16,422		
Election Commission		2,800		
Election Workers		29,823		
Social Security		5,597		
Unemployment Compensation		586		
Employer Medicare		1,309		
<u> </u>		,		
Data Processing Services		2,900		
Dues and Memberships		175		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		2,132		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		3,135		
Rentals		1,200		
Travel		1,905		
Data Processing Supplies		6,213		
Utilities		3,416		
Other Supplies and Materials		$5,\!252$		
Data Processing Equipment		2,771		
Total Election Commission				143,373
Register of Deeds				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	64,152		
Deputy(ies)	Ψ	15,524		
Social Security		4,940		
Unemployment Compensation		269		
Employer Medicare		1,155		
Dues and Memberships		497		
Office Supplies		1,828		
Data Processing Equipment		2,763		
		,		
Office Equipment		3,280		04.400
Total Register of Deeds				94,408
Development				
Other Contracted Services	\$	4,510		
Total Development				4,510
Dlamaina				
Planning  Deta Bassacian Bassacia	Ф	10.000		
Data Processing Personnel	\$	10,280		
Social Security		637		
Unemployment Compensation		43		
Employer Medicare		149		11 100
Total Planning				11,109

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

Building         Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings         6,000           Building Construction         1,000           Total Building         \$ 7,000           County Buildings         \$ 22,298           Custodial Personnel         \$ 22,298           Social Security         1,382           Unemployment Compensation         183           Employer Medicare         323           Maintenance Agreements         3,098           Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings         12,024           Other Contracted Services         789           Custodial Supplies         2,453           Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration         80,080           Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Central Services         93           Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Central Services	General Fund (Cont.) General Government (Cont.)				
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings         6,000           Building Construction         1,000           Total Building         \$ 7,000           County Buildings         \$ 22,298           Custodial Personnel         \$ 22,298           Social Security         1,382           Unemployment Compensation         183           Employer Medicare         323           Maintenance Agreements         3,098           Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings         12,024           Other Contracted Services         789           Custodial Supplies         2,453           Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,000           Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         2           Central Services         933           Unemployment					
Total Building Construction		\$	6.000		
Total Buildings		,	,		
Custodial Personnel         \$ 22,298           Social Security         1,382           Unemployment Compensation         183           Employer Medicare         323           Maintenance Agreements         3,098           Maintenance Agreements         12,024           Other Contracted Services         789           Custodial Supplies         2,453           Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         3,460           Other General Administration         80,080           Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         2           Central Services         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         64,152 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>7,000</td>				\$	7,000
Custodial Personnel         \$ 22,298           Social Security         1,382           Unemployment Compensation         183           Employer Medicare         323           Maintenance Agreements         3,098           Maintenance Agreements         12,024           Other Contracted Services         789           Custodial Supplies         2,453           Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         3,460           Other General Administration         80,080           Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         2           Central Services         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         64,152 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>.,</td>				•	.,
Social Security	County Buildings				
Unemployment Compensation         183           Employer Medicare         323           Maintenance Agreements         3,098           Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings         12,024           Other Contracted Services         789           Custodial Supplies         2,453           Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration         8,050           Postal Charges         \$ 11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           E	Custodial Personnel	\$	22,298		
Employer Medicare         323           Maintenance Agreements         3,098           Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings         12,024           Other Contracted Services         789           Custodial Supplies         2,453           Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration         8,050           Postal Charges         \$ 11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contrac	Social Security		1,382		
Maintenance Agreements       3,098         Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings       12,024         Other Contracted Services       789         Custodial Supplies       2,453         Electricity       16,434         Natural Gas       1,848         Water and Sewer       3,198         Building and Contents Insurance       8,000         Other Construction       8,050         Total County Buildings       80,080         Other General Administration         Postal Charges       \$ 11,917         Rentals       4,485         Data Processing Supplies       3,460         Total Other General Administration       19,862         Finance       Central Services         Other Salaries and Wages       \$ 15,040         Social Security       933         Unemployment Compensation       98         Employer Medicare       218         Total Central Services       16,289         Property Assessor's Office       64,152         County Official/Administrative Officer       \$ 64,152         Secretary(ies)       14,581         Social Security       4,881         Unemployment Compensation       117         E	Unemployment Compensation		183		
Maintenance Agreements       3,098         Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings       12,024         Other Contracted Services       789         Custodial Supplies       2,453         Electricity       16,434         Natural Gas       1,848         Water and Sewer       3,198         Building and Contents Insurance       8,000         Other Construction       8,050         Total County Buildings       80,080         Other General Administration         Postal Charges       \$ 11,917         Rentals       4,485         Data Processing Supplies       3,460         Total Other General Administration       19,862         Finance       Central Services         Other Salaries and Wages       \$ 15,040         Social Security       933         Unemployment Compensation       98         Employer Medicare       218         Total Central Services       16,289         Property Assessor's Office       64,152         County Official/Administrative Officer       \$ 64,152         Secretary(ies)       14,581         Social Security       4,881         Unemployment Compensation       117         E	Employer Medicare		323		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings       12,024         Other Contracted Services       789         Custodial Supplies       2,453         Electricity       16,434         Natural Gas       1,848         Water and Sewer       3,198         Building and Contents Insurance       8,000         Other Construction       8,050         Total County Buildings       80,080         Other General Administration         Postal Charges       \$ 11,917         Rentals       4,485         Data Processing Supplies       3,460         Total Other General Administration       19,862         Finance       2         Central Services       933         Other Salaries and Wages       \$ 15,040         Social Security       933         Unemployment Compensation       98         Employer Medicare       218         Total Central Services       14,581         Social Security       4,881         Unemployment Compensation       117         Employer Medicare       1,142         Contracts with Private Agencies       3,627         Data Processing Services       2,192         Dues and Memberships <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3,098</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			3,098		
Custodial Supplies         2,453           Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration         \$0,080           Postal Charges         \$11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         \$64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Membe	Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings				
Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration         11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         2           Central Services         933           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         \$ 64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Memberships         1,050           Legal Notices, Recording, a	Other Contracted Services		789		
Electricity         16,434           Natural Gas         1,848           Water and Sewer         3,198           Building and Contents Insurance         8,000           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration         11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         2           Central Services         933           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         \$ 64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Memberships         1,050           Legal Notices, Recording, a	Custodial Supplies		2.453		
Natural Gas       1,848         Water and Sewer       3,198         Building and Contents Insurance       8,000         Other Construction       8,050         Total County Buildings       80,080         Other General Administration         Postal Charges       \$ 11,917         Rentals       4,485         Data Processing Supplies       3,460         Total Other General Administration       19,862         Finance       Central Services         Other Salaries and Wages       \$ 15,040         Social Security       933         Unemployment Compensation       98         Employer Medicare       218         Total Central Services       16,289         Property Assessor's Office       16,289         County Official/Administrative Officer       \$ 64,152         Secretary(ies)       14,581         Social Security       4,881         Unemployment Compensation       117         Employer Medicare       1,142         Contracts with Private Agencies       3,627         Data Processing Services       2,192         Dues and Memberships       1,050         Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs       97					
Water and Sewer       3,198         Building and Contents Insurance       8,000         Other Construction       8,050         Total County Buildings       80,080         Other General Administration         Postal Charges       \$ 11,917         Rentals       4,485         Data Processing Supplies       3,460         Total Other General Administration       19,862         Finance       Central Services         Other Salaries and Wages       \$ 15,040         Social Security       933         Unemployment Compensation       98         Employer Medicare       218         Total Central Services       16,289         Property Assessor's Office       \$ 64,152         Secretary(ies)       14,581         Social Security       4,881         Unemployment Compensation       117         Employer Medicare       1,142         Country Official/Administrative Officer       \$ 64,152         Secretary(ies)       14,581         Social Security       4,881         Unemployment Compensation       117         Employer Medicare       1,142         Contracts with Private Agencies       3,627         Data Proce	•		,		
Building and Contents Insurance Other Construction         8,000 (1)           Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration           Postal Charges         \$ 11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         \$ 64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Memberships         1,050           Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs         97           Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles         597           Travel			,		
Other Construction         8,050           Total County Buildings         80,080           Other General Administration         11,917           Postal Charges         \$ 11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         County Official/Administrative Officer           County Official/Administrative Officer         \$ 64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Memberships         1,050           Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs         97           Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles         597			,		
Total County Buildings  Other General Administration Postal Charges \$ 11,917 Rentals 4,485 Data Processing Supplies 3,460  Total Other General Administration 19,862  Finance Central Services Other Salaries and Wages \$ 15,040 Social Security 933 Unemployment Compensation 98 Employer Medicare 218  Total Central Services  Ounty Official/Administrative Officer \$ 64,152 Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel	ē .		,		
Other General Administration           Postal Charges         \$ 11,917           Rentals         4,485           Data Processing Supplies         3,460           Total Other General Administration         19,862           Finance         Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         County Official/Administrative Officer         \$ 64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Memberships         1,050           Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs         97           Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles         597           Travel         192			0,000		80.080
Postal Charges   \$ 11,917   Rentals   4,485   3,460   Total Processing Supplies   3,460   Total Other General Administration   19,862	Total County Buildings				00,000
Postal Charges   \$ 11,917   Rentals   4,485   3,460   Total Processing Supplies   3,460   Total Other General Administration   19,862	Other General Administration				
Rentals       4,485         Data Processing Supplies       3,460         Total Other General Administration       19,862         Finance         Central Services         Other Salaries and Wages       \$ 15,040         Social Security       933         Unemployment Compensation       98         Employer Medicare       218         Total Central Services       16,289         Property Assessor's Office       \$ 64,152         County Official/Administrative Officer       \$ 64,152         Secretary(ies)       14,581         Social Security       4,881         Unemployment Compensation       117         Employer Medicare       1,142         Contracts with Private Agencies       3,627         Data Processing Services       2,192         Dues and Memberships       1,050         Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs       97         Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles       597         Travel       192		\$	11,917		
Data Processing SuppliesTotal Other General Administration3,46019,862FinanceCentral Services\$ 15,040Other Salaries and Wages\$ 15,040Social Security933Unemployment Compensation98Employer Medicare218Total Central Services16,289Property Assessor's OfficeCounty Official/Administrative Officer\$ 64,152Secretary(ies)14,581Social Security4,881Unemployment Compensation117Employer Medicare1,142Contracts with Private Agencies3,627Data Processing Services2,192Dues and Memberships1,050Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs97Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles597Travel192	9		,		
Total Other General Administration 19,862  Finance Central Services Other Salaries and Wages \$ 15,040 Social Security 933 Unemployment Compensation 98 Employer Medicare 218 Total Central Services 16,289  Property Assessor's Office County Official/Administrative Officer \$ 64,152 Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	Data Processing Supplies		,		
Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         564,152           County Official/Administrative Officer         \$ 64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Memberships         1,050           Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs         97           Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles         597           Travel         192					19,862
Central Services           Other Salaries and Wages         \$ 15,040           Social Security         933           Unemployment Compensation         98           Employer Medicare         218           Total Central Services         16,289           Property Assessor's Office         564,152           County Official/Administrative Officer         \$ 64,152           Secretary(ies)         14,581           Social Security         4,881           Unemployment Compensation         117           Employer Medicare         1,142           Contracts with Private Agencies         3,627           Data Processing Services         2,192           Dues and Memberships         1,050           Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs         97           Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles         597           Travel         192					
Other Salaries and Wages Social Security 933 Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Total Central Services  Property Assessor's Office County Official/Administrative Officer Secretary(ies) Social Security Unemployment Compensation Interplayer Medicare Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Contracts with Private Agencies Data Processing Services Dues and Memberships Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles Travel  150  150  150  150  150  150  150  15					
Social Security Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Total Central Services  Property Assessor's Office County Official/Administrative Officer Secretary(ies) Social Security Unemployment Compensation Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Contracts with Private Agencies Data Processing Services Dues and Memberships Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles Travel  198  933  488  415  64,152  64,152  864,					
Unemployment Compensation 98 Employer Medicare 218 Total Central Services 16,289  Property Assessor's Office County Official/Administrative Officer \$ 64,152 Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	9	\$	15,040		
Employer Medicare Total Central Services  Property Assessor's Office County Official/Administrative Officer Secretary(ies) Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Contracts with Private Agencies Data Processing Services Dues and Memberships Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles Travel  16,289  64,152  64,152  4,881  14,581  564,152	Social Security		933		
Total Central Services  Property Assessor's Office County Official/Administrative Officer \$ 64,152 Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192			98		
Property Assessor's Office  County Official/Administrative Officer \$ 64,152 Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	Employer Medicare		218		
County Official/Administrative Officer \$ 64,152 Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	Total Central Services				16,289
County Official/Administrative Officer \$ 64,152 Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	D				
Secretary(ies) 14,581 Social Security 4,881 Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192		Ф	04.150		
Social Security Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	<u> </u>	Ф	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Unemployment Compensation 117 Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	* '		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Employer Medicare 1,142 Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	<del>-</del>		,		
Contracts with Private Agencies 3,627 Data Processing Services 2,192 Dues and Memberships 1,050 Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192					
Data Processing Services2,192Dues and Memberships1,050Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs97Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles597Travel192	1 0		,		
Dues and Memberships1,050Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs97Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles597Travel192	9		,		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs 97 Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192	8		,		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles 597 Travel 192					
Travel 192					
Other Contracted Services 20					
	Other Contracted Services		20		

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.)				
Finance (Cont.)				
Property Assessor's Office (Cont.)				
Gasoline	\$	166		
Office Supplies	Ψ	897		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		397		
Total Property Assessor's Office		551	\$	94,108
Total Property Assessor's Office			Ψ	34,100
Reappraisal Program				
Laborers	\$	4,091		
Social Security		254		
Unemployment Compensation		70		
Employer Medicare		59		
Data Processing Services		1,083		
Total Reappraisal Program				5,557
County Trustee's Office				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	64,152		
Clerical Personnel	Ψ	20,527		
Other Salaries and Wages		3,182		
Social Security		5,447		
Unemployment Compensation		224		
Employer Medicare		1,274		
Data Processing Services		8,131		
<u>o</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Dues and Memberships		402		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		134		
Travel		654		
Other Contracted Services		3,498		
Office Supplies		1,811		
Data Processing Equipment		5,598		
Office Equipment		180		
Total County Trustee's Office				115,214
County Clerk's Office				
Deputy(ies)	\$	17,095		
Secretary(ies)		26,041		
Clerical Personnel		5,500		
Other Salaries and Wages		7,200		
Social Security		7,405		
Unemployment Compensation		480		
Employer Medicare		1,732		
Contracts with Private Agencies		3,000		
Contributions		888		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		55		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Records		3,225		
Office Supplies		2,368		
Total County Clerk's Office		2,000		74,989
Total County Cloth Collect				. 1,000
Data Processing	Ф	01.0		
Office Equipment	\$	616		01.0
Total Data Processing				616

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.)			
Administration of Justice			
Circuit Court			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	64,152	
Deputy(ies)	Ф	19,227	
Clerical Personnel		19,227	
Other Salaries and Wages		5,971	
9		,	
Jury and Witness Expense		11,263	
Social Security		6,736	
Unemployment Compensation		555	
Employer Medicare		1,575	
Dues and Memberships		462	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		311	
Travel		73	
Office Supplies		3,336	
Data Processing Equipment		8,551	
Total Circuit Court			\$ 141,504
General Sessions Judge			
Judge(s)	\$	50,926	
Salary Supplements	Ψ	4,446	
Social Security		3,433	
Employer Medicare		803	
Dues and Memberships		150	
Travel		1,544	
Total General Sessions Judge	-	1,044	61,302
Total delicial pessions stage			01,002
Chancery Court			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	64,152	
Deputy(ies)		18,926	
Temporary Personnel		275	
Social Security		5,168	
Unemployment Compensation		180	
Employer Medicare		1,209	
Dues and Memberships		462	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		30	
Travel		350	
Office Supplies		1,518	
Data Processing Equipment		5,900	
Total Chancery Court	-	0,500	98,170
Total Chancery Court			30,170
Juvenile Court			
Judge(s)	\$	13,356	
Social Workers		28,480	
Social Security		2,594	
Unemployment Compensation		145	
Employer Medicare		607	
Contracts with Private Agencies		392	
Travel		264	
Other Contracted Services		56	

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.)  Administration of Justice (Cont.)				
Juvenile Court (Cont.)	Ф	100		
Other Supplies and Materials	\$	488		
Other Charges		458	Ф	46.040
Total Juvenile Court			\$	46,840
<u>District Attorney General</u> County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	2,585		
Total District Attorney General	Ψ	2,000		2,585
Total District Attorney General				2,565
Judicial Commissioners				
Clerical Personnel	\$	13,133		
Social Security	Ψ	814		
Employer Medicare		190		
Other Supplies and Materials		100		
Total Judicial Commissioners		100		14,237
Total addicial Commissioners				14,257
Public Safety				
Sheriff's Department				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	70,572		
Deputy(ies)	Ψ	263,853		
Salary Supplements		5,400		
Secretary(ies)		16,552		
In-service Training		5,913		
Social Security		22,169		
3		1,717		
Unemployment Compensation				
Employer Medicare		5,231		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		335		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		1,962		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		8,115		
Postal Charges		747		
Travel		21		
Gasoline		26,744		
Law Enforcement Supplies		1,865		
Office Supplies		2,425		
Tires and Tubes		4,858		
Uniforms		1,811		
Other Supplies and Materials		1,959		
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		4,500		
Data Processing Equipment		1,648		
Law Enforcement Equipment		3,953		
Total Sheriff's Department				452,350
G 11D 1				
Special Patrols				
Deputy(ies)	\$	4,015		
Social Security		249		
Unemployment Compensation		11		
Employer Medicare		58		
Total Special Patrols				4,333

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

eral Fund (Cont.)		
ublic Safety (Cont.)		
<u>Drug Enforcement</u>		
Evaluation and Testing	\$ 2,340	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs	 60	
Total Drug Enforcement	 	\$ 2,400
Administration of the Sexual Offender Registry		
Law Enforcement Equipment	\$ 100	
Total Administration of the Sexual Offender Registry		100
J <u>ail</u>		
Guards	\$ 260,322	
Secretary(ies)	20,258	
Cafeteria Personnel	24,452	
Social Security	18,912	
Unemployment Compensation	3,100	
Employer Medicare	4,423	
Communication	10,964	
Data Processing Services	900	
Dues and Memberships	1,000	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	18,751	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	8,925	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment	750	
Medical and Dental Services	106,121	
Pest Control	300	
Postal Charges	747	
Travel	264	
Custodial Supplies	3.909	
Electricity	27,806	
Food Supplies	46,424	
Gasoline	1,153	
Law Enforcement Supplies	799	
Natural Gas	7,165	
	925	
Office Supplies Prisoners Clothing	925 962	
Uniforms Uniforms		
	1,281	
Water and Sewer	13,360	
Other Supplies and Materials	3,919	
Law Enforcement Equipment	 340	<b>F</b> 00.000
Total Jail		588,232
Workhouse_		
Medical Claims	\$ 114,857	
Total Workhouse		114,857
Fire Prevention and Control		
Supervisor/Director	\$ 30,299	
In-service Training	4,470	
Social Security	1,879	

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

eneral Fund (Cont.)			
Public Safety (Cont.)			
Fire Prevention and Control (Cont.)			
	\$	140	
Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare	Φ	439	
Travel			
		979	
Electricity		1,790	
Equipment and Machinery Parts		17,028	
Gasoline		5,726	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		50	
Natural Gas		1,902	
Office Supplies		1,039	
Water and Sewer		544	
Building and Contents Insurance		1,300	
Other Charges		679	
Building Construction		95	
Maintenance Equipment		14,936	
Total Fire Prevention and Control			\$ 83,295
D IE D 4 4			
Rural Fire Protection  Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	\$	1,500	
Small Tools	Ψ	27,096	
Motor Vehicles		264,332	
Total Rural Fire Protection	-	204,332	292,928
Other Emergency Management			
Supervisor/Director	\$	24,635	
Salary Supplements		5,593	
Dispatchers/Radio Operators		123,857	
Social Security		9,553	
Unemployment Compensation		1,451	
Employer Medicare		2,234	
Communication		6,129	
Contracts with Private Agencies		1,680	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		1,040	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		1,382	
Pest Control		150	
Postal Charges		99	
Travel		218	
Custodial Supplies		1,030	
Electricity		11,799	
Natural Gas		398	
Office Supplies		1,060	
Water and Sewer		256	
Total Other Emergency Management		200	192,564
County Coroner/Medical Examiner			
Medical Personnel	\$	12,558	40
Total County Coroner/Medical Examiner			12,558

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.)				
Public Health and Welfare				
Local Health Center				
Custodial Personnel	\$	4,800		
Social Security	Ψ	298		
Unemployment Compensation		96		
Employer Medicare		70		
Communication		3,227		
Contracts with Government Agencies		15,920		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		650		
Electricity		6,261		
Water and Sewer		1,266		
Other Supplies and Materials		295		
Building and Contents Insurance		550		
Other Charges		642		
Total Local Health Center		042	\$	94.075
Total Local Health Center			Ф	34,075
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services				
Supervisor/Director	\$	37,418		
Accountants/Bookkeepers		24,470		
Medical Personnel		241,604		
Paraprofessionals		198,628		
Other Salaries and Wages		425		
In-service Training		1,160		
Social Security		31,158		
Unemployment Compensation		2,833		
Employer Medicare		7,287		
Contracts with Private Agencies		1,110		
Data Processing Services		4,950		
Licenses		1,518		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		746		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		480		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		29,132		
Pest Control		476		
Postal Charges		713		
Travel		115		
Remittance of Revenue Collected		1,894		
Other Contracted Services		250		
Custodial Supplies		$1{,}127$		
Drugs and Medical Supplies		37,013		
Electricity		6,383		
Gasoline		19,389		
Office Supplies		2,534		
Uniforms		3,735		
Utilities		3,867		
Water and Sewer		514		
Other Charges		359		
Data Processing Equipment		1,129		
Office Equipment		2,770		
Total Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services		2,110		665,187
				,

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.) Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)				
Other Local Health Services	Ф	90 900		
Medical Personnel Social Security	\$	20,300		
· ·		1,259		
Unemployment Compensation		140 294		
Employer Medicare				
Office Supplies		39		
Other Supplies and Materials		19		
Other Charges		21,821	Ф	40.050
Total Other Local Health Services			\$	43,872
General Welfare Assistance				
Bonus Payments	\$	19,400		
Social Security		1,203		
Unemployment Compensation		6		
Employer Medicare		281		
Total General Welfare Assistance				20,890
Sanitation Education/Information		14.001		
Laborers	\$	16,981		
Clerical Personnel		6,700		
Social Security		1,468		
Unemployment Compensation		353		
Employer Medicare		343		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		41		
Gasoline		1,931		
Other Supplies and Materials		291		
Other Charges		5,055		
Total Sanitation Education/Information				33,163
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services				
Adult Activities				
Contributions	\$	47,890		
Total Adult Activities		-1,,000		47,890
T.1				
<u>Libraries</u>	Ф	10.004		
Deputy(ies)	\$	19,094		
Librarians		33,252		
Clerical Personnel		18,491		
Part-time Personnel		8,266		
Other Salaries and Wages		1,718		
Social Security		5,085		
Unemployment Compensation		620		
Employer Medicare		1,189		
Dues and Memberships		100		
Janitorial Services		1,532		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		1,948		
Postal Charges		520		
Travel		197		

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.)  Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services (Cont.)  Libraries (Cont.)  Other Contracted Services Custodial Supplies Data Processing Supplies Electricity Library Books/Media Natural Gas Office Supplies Water and Sewer Other Supplies and Materials Total Libraries	\$ 300 600 2,104 7,350 11,369 687 2,825 491 1,120	\$	110.050
Parks and Fair Boards Custodial Supplies Electricity Water and Sewer	\$ 597 1,111 324	ψ	118,858
Total Parks and Fair Boards	 		2,032
Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational Contracts with Other Public Agencies Total Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational	\$ 35,400		35,400
Agriculture and Natural Resources Agricultural Extension Service Assistant(s) Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Social Security Local Retirement Travel Office Supplies Data Processing Equipment	\$ 10,673 12,512 6,753 1,918 2,972 2,455 1,250		
Other Equipment Total Agricultural Extension Service	 984		40,056
Soil Conservation  Board and Committee Members Fees Social Security Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Contributions Total Soil Conservation	\$ 7,172 445 144 104 1,000		8,865
Other Operations Tourism Maintenance Personnel Social Security Unemployment Compensation	\$ 5,301 329 73		

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Fund (Cont.)			
Other Operations (Cont.)			
<u>Tourism (Cont.)</u>			
Employer Medicare	\$	77	
Contracts with Other Public Agencies		1,618	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		$2,\!258$	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		7,000	
Electricity		2,746	
Garage Supplies		1,400	
Other Charges		25,000	
Building Improvements		1,250	
Total Tourism			\$ 47,052
Other Economic and Community Development			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	24,000	
Assistant(s)		9,227	
In-service Training		170	
Social Security		2,060	
Unemployment Compensation		505	
Employer Medicare		482	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		9,822	
Custodial Supplies		531	
Food Supplies		7,697	
Office Supplies		52	
Utilities		7,682	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,800	
Building and Contents Insurance		2,500	
Other Charges		393	
Office Equipment		849	
Total Other Economic and Community Development		010	67,770
Airport			
Part-time Personnel	\$	18,200	
Social Security	т.	1,128	
Unemployment Compensation		156	
Employer Medicare		264	
Maintenance Agreements		5,796	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		348	
Diesel Fuel		12,335	
Electricity		1,657	
Water and Sewer		313	
Building and Contents Insurance		1,705	
9		1,705	41.000
Total Airport			41,902
Veterans' Services	Ф	14.000	
Supervisor/Director	\$	14,280	
Social Security		885	
Unemployment Compensation		160	
Employer Medicare		207	
Communication		1,254	

Total General Fund

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

eneral Fund (Cont.)			
Other Operations (Cont.)			
Veterans' Services (Cont.)			
Travel	\$ 477		
Electricity	339		
Water and Sewer	116		
Other Supplies and Materials	430		
Total Veterans' Services		\$ 18,148	
Other Charges			
Medical Insurance	\$ 81		
Communication	51,162		
Motor Vehicles	11,069		
Total Other Charges	 	62,312	
Employee Benefits			
Medical Insurance	\$ 157,683		
Workers' Compensation Insurance	70,057		
Total Employee Benefits	 	227,740	
Payments to Cities			
Matching Share	\$ 9,669		
Total Payments to Cities		9,669	
<u>Miscellaneous</u>			
Dues and Memberships	\$ 1,736		
Remittance of Revenue Collected	13,212		
Liability Insurance	90,425		
Trustee's Commission	55,451		
Other Charges	1,000		
Total Miscellaneous	 	161,824	
Capital Projects			
General Administration Projects			
Building Improvements	\$ 23,615		
Total General Administration Projects		23,615	
Public Health and Welfare Projects			
Motor Vehicles	\$ 117,746		
Total Public Health and Welfare Projects		117,746	
Social, Cultural, and Recreation Projects			
Health Equipment	\$ 10,000	10.005	
Total Social, Cultural, and Recreation Projects		10,000	
Other General Government Projects	0.=00		
Engineering Services	\$ 2,739	0.700	
Total Other General Government Projects		 2,739	
. 10 10 1			_

(Continued)

4,891,520

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

Communication   Table   Tabl	Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund Public Health and Welfare Convenience Centers Equipment Operators Other Salaries and Wages Social Security Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare	\$	49,210 5,459 3,390 401 911		
Evaluation and Testing					
Operating Lease Payments	Contracts with Private Agencies		196,070		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment Travel       3,588         Travel       33         Disposal Fees       2,500         Disesel Fuel       2,019         Electricity       2,211         Water and Sewer       2,200         Maintenance Equipment       250         Total Convenience Centers       \$ 286,709         Other Operations         Other Operations       \$ 4,865         Trustee's Commission       \$ 4,865         Employee Benefits       \$ 4,865         Medical Insurance       \$ 12,914         Total Employee Benefits       \$ 12,914         Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund       \$ 304,488         Special Purpose Fund         Public Health and Welfare       Other Local Health Services         Building Improvements       \$ 158,009         Total Other Local Health Services       \$ 158,009         Other Operations       \$ 158,009         Trustee's Commission       \$ 15,787	Evaluation and Testing		5,731		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment Travel       3,588         Travel       33         Disposal Fees       2,500         Disesel Fuel       2,019         Electricity       2,211         Water and Sewer       2,200         Maintenance Equipment       250         Total Convenience Centers       \$ 286,709         Other Operations         Other Operations       \$ 4,865         Trustee's Commission       \$ 4,865         Employee Benefits       \$ 4,865         Medical Insurance       \$ 12,914         Total Employee Benefits       \$ 12,914         Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund       \$ 304,488         Special Purpose Fund         Public Health and Welfare       Other Local Health Services         Building Improvements       \$ 158,009         Total Other Local Health Services       \$ 158,009         Other Operations       \$ 158,009         Trustee's Commission       \$ 15,787	Operating Lease Payments		12,000		
Disposal Fees       2,500         Diesel Fuel       2,019         Electricity       2,211         Water and Sewer       2,200         Maintenance Equipment       250         Total Convenience Centers       \$ 286,709         Other Operations         Other Operations       \$ 4,865         Trustee's Commission       \$ 4,865         Total Other Charges       4,865         Employee Benefits       \$ 12,914         Medical Insurance       \$ 12,914         Total Employee Benefits       \$ 304,488         Special Purpose Fund         Public Health and Welfare       \$ 304,488         Other Local Health Services       \$ 158,009         Other Operations       \$ 158,009         Other Operations       \$ 15,787			3,588		
Diesel Fuel       2,019         Electricity       2,211         Water and Sewer       2,200         Maintenance Equipment       250         Total Convenience Centers       \$ 286,709         Other Operations         Other Charges       4,865         Trustee's Commission       \$ 4,865         Employee Benefits       4,865         Medical Insurance       \$ 12,914         Total Employee Benefits       12,914         Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund       \$ 304,488         Special Purpose Fund       \$ 304,488         Special Purpose Fund       \$ 158,009         Other Local Health Services       \$ 158,009         Other Operations       \$ 158,009         Other Operations       \$ 15,787	Travel		33		
Electricity	Disposal Fees		2,500		
Electricity	Diesel Fuel		2,019		
Maintenance Equipment Total Convenience Centers  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Medical Insurance Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Special Purpose Fun			2,211		
Maintenance Equipment Total Convenience Centers  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Medical Insurance Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Special Purpose Fun	Water and Sewer		2,200		
Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health Services  Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Trustee's Commission  Special Purpose  \$ 158,009  \$ 158,009					
Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health Services  Total Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009	Total Convenience Centers			\$ 286,709	
Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health Services  Total Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009					
Other Charges Trustee's Commission Total Other Charges  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Special Purpose Fund Public Health Services  Total Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009	Other Operations				
Total Other Charges 4,865  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance \$ 12,914 Total Employee Benefits 12,914  Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund \$ 304,488  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements \$ 158,009 Total Other Local Health Services \$ 158,009  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission \$ 15,787	Other Charges				
Total Other Charges 4,865  Employee Benefits Medical Insurance \$ 12,914 Total Employee Benefits 12,914  Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund \$ 304,488  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements \$ 158,009 Total Other Local Health Services \$ 158,009  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission \$ 15,787	Trustee's Commission	\$	4,865		
Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 12,914  12,914  \$ 304,488	Total Other Charges			4,865	
Medical Insurance Total Employee Benefits  Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 12,914  12,914  \$ 304,488					
Total Employee Benefits  Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  12,914  \$ 304,488	Employee Benefits				
Total Employee Benefits  Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund  Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 15,787	Medical Insurance	\$	12,914		
Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009  \$ 158,009	Total Employee Benefits			12,914	
Special Purpose Fund Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009  \$ 158,009					
Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Substituting Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009	Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund				\$ 304,488
Public Health and Welfare Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Substituting Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009					
Other Local Health Services Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  State of the Charges Trustee's Commission  \$ 158,009  \$ 158,009					
Building Improvements Total Other Local Health Services  State of the Charges Trustee's Commission  \$\frac{\\$5 \\ 158,009}{\\$} \\ \$\frac{158,009}{\\$} \\ \$					
Total Other Local Health Services \$ 158,009  Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission \$ 15,787	Other Local Health Services				
Other Operations Other Charges Trustee's Commission \$ 15,787	Building Improvements	\$	158,009		
Other Charges Trustee's Commission \$ 15,787	Total Other Local Health Services			\$ 158,009	
Other Charges Trustee's Commission \$ 15,787					
Trustee's Commission \$ 15,787					
Total Other Charges 15,787		\$	15,787		
<del></del>	Total Other Charges			 15,787	
Total Special Purpose Fund 173,796	Total Special Purpose Fund				173,796
Drug Control Fund					
Public Safety  R. f.					
Drug Enforcement		Φ.	2 706		
Confidential Drug Enforcement Payments \$ 2,500	<u> </u>	\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Other Supplies and Materials 3,261	Other Supplies and Materials		3,261		

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

Drug Control Fund (Cont.)  Public Safety (Cont.)  Drug Enforcement (Cont.)  Other Charges  Law Enforcement Equipment  Total Drug Enforcement  Total Drug Control Fund	\$	3,028 130,401	\$ 139,190	\$	139,190
Total Brug Collifor Land				Ψ	100,100
Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund Finance County Clerk's Office Constitutional Officers' Operating Expenses Total County Clerk's Office	<u></u> \$	65,412	\$ 65,412		
Administration of Justice					
<u>Chancery Court</u> Special Commissioner Fees/Special Master Fees Total Chancery Court	\$	12,540	 12,540		
Total Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund					77,952
Highway/Public Works Fund  Highways  Administration  County Official/Administrative Officer  Accountants/Bookkeepers  Secretary(ies)  Overtime Pay  Data Processing Services  Dues and Memberships  Freight Expenses  Operating Lease Payments  Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs  Postal Charges  Printing, Stationery, and Forms  Travel  Office Supplies  Other Charges  Total Administration	\$	70,572 35,230 29,069 2,037 8,384 1,938 758 1,230 156 141 134 1,439 732 699	\$ 152,519		11,002
Highway and Bridge Maintenance Foremen Equipment Operators Truck Drivers Laborers Overtime Pay Other Contracted Services Asphalt - Cold Mix Asphalt - Hot Mix	\$	34,278 208,832 145,021 54,785 5,295 1,140 7,628 1,861			

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

Highway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)			
Highways (Cont.)			
Highway and Bridge Maintenance (Cont.)	Ф	04.051	
Asphalt - Liquid	\$	64,251	
Concrete		4	
Crushed Stone		135,661	
Ice		1,492	
Pipe - Metal		10,098	
Road Signs		1,541	
Wood Products		2,466	
Other Supplies and Materials		425	
Total Highway and Bridge Maintenance			\$ 674,778
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment			
Mechanic(s)	\$	53,129	
Overtime Pay		1,376	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		3,169	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		2,866	
Diesel Fuel		52,824	
Equipment and Machinery Parts		31,177	
Garage Supplies		9,197	
Gasoline		10,043	
Lubricants		2,913	
Small Tools		1,978	
Tires and Tubes		14,873	
Vehicle Parts		18,312	
Total Operation and Maintenance of Equipment		10,012	201,857
Other Charges			
Communication	\$	6,493	
Contracts with Private Agencies	,	940	
Janitorial Services		3,026	
Pest Control		300	
Rentals		1,148	
Custodial Supplies		218	
Drugs and Medical Supplies		234	
Electricity		6,278	
Natural Gas		2,618	
Water and Sewer		571	
Other Supplies and Materials		36	
Trustee's Commission		14,061	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		15,630	
Liability Claims		1,000	
Other Charges		4,369	
Total Other Charges		4,505	56,922
Total Other Charges			00,022
Employee Benefits			
Social Security	\$	36,570	
Life Insurance		8,805	
Medical Insurance		120,731	

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

Highway/Public Works Fund (Cont.) Highways (Cont.) Employee Benefits (Cont.) Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Laundry Service Workers' Compensation Insurance Total Employee Benefits	\$ 5,330 8,553 5,096 39,203	\$ 224,288	
Capital Outlay Engineering Services Bridge Construction Building Improvements Highway Equipment Office Equipment Total Capital Outlay	\$ 36,171 219,800 5,857 4,950 1,150	267,928	
Principal on Debt Highways and Streets Principal on Notes Total Highways and Streets	\$ 56,033	56,033	
Interest on Debt Highways and Streets Interest on Notes Total Highways and Streets  Total Highway/Public Works Fund	\$ 8,771	 8,771	\$ 1,643,096
General Debt Service Fund Principal on Debt General Government Principal on Bonds Principal on Notes Principal on Other Loans Total General Government	\$ 144,016 300,274 185,000	\$ 629,290	
Education Principal on Notes Principal on Other Loans Total Education	\$ 68,056 415,000	483,056	
Interest on Debt  General Government Interest on Bonds Interest on Notes Interest on Other Loans Total General Government	\$ 231,686 28,202 37,361	297,249	

## Houston County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

General Debt Service Fund (Cont.)  Interest on Debt (Cont.)  Education  Interest on Notes  Interest on Other Loans  Total Education	\$	8,474 128,495	\$ 136,969		
Other Debt Service General Government Trustee's Commission Total General Government  Total General Debt Service Fund	\$	7,926	 7,926	\$	1,554,490
General Capital Projects Fund Other Operations Industrial Development Consultants Building Construction Total Industrial Development  Total General Capital Projects Fund	\$	14,475 79,650	\$ 94,125		94,125
Community Development/Industrial Park Fund Other Operations Other Economic and Community Development Engineering Services Other Construction Total Other Economic and Community Development Total Community Development/Industrial Park Fund	\$	13,991 111,924	\$ 125,915		125,915
Other Capital Projects Fund Capital Projects Public Health and Welfare Projects Other Construction Total Public Health and Welfare Projects  Total Other Capital Projects Fund  Total Governmental Funds - Primary Government	<u>\$</u>	5,805	\$ 5,805	<del></del> \$	5,805 9,010,377

General Purpose School Fund		
Instruction		
Regular Instruction Program		
Teachers	\$ 3,267,586	
Career Ladder Program	24,700	
Homebound Teachers	7,820	
Educational Assistants	135,321	
Other Salaries and Wages	92,548	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers	60,528	
Social Security	209,767	
Pensions	298,545	
Life Insurance	4,566	
Medical Insurance	265,119	
Employer Medicare	49,058	
Other Contracted Services	34,435	
Instructional Supplies and Materials	41,335	
Textbooks - Bound	19,050	
Other Supplies and Materials	5,082	
Other Charges	125	
Regular Instruction Equipment	36,734	
Total Regular Instruction Program	 00,101	\$ 4,552,319
Special Education Program Teachers Career Ladder Program Homebound Teachers Educational Assistants Non-certified Substitute Teachers Social Security Pensions Medical Insurance Employer Medicare	\$ 347,692 1,000 240 90,125 7,370 24,824 29,471 58,064 5,806	
Instructional Supplies and Materials Other Supplies and Materials	1,321	
Special Education Equipment	1,643 $421$	
Total Special Education Program	 421	567,977
Total Special Education Frogram		501,511
Career and Technical Education Program Teachers Non-certified Substitute Teachers Social Security Pensions Medical Insurance Employer Medicare	\$ 200,383 1,610 11,083 18,512 30,271 2,592	
Instructional Supplies and Materials	 564	0.05 015
Total Career and Technical Education Program		265,015

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)				
Support Services				
Attendance	\$	10.050		
Supervisor/Director	Φ	18,050		
Social Security Pensions		1,074 $1,632$		
Medical Insurance		,		
		1,093 $251$		
Employer Medicare In Service/Staff Development		$\frac{251}{1,392}$		
Attendance Equipment		763		
Total Attendance		763	\$	24,255
Total Attendance			Φ	24,200
Health Services				
Supervisor/Director	\$	41,717		
Medical Personnel	Ψ	14,455		
Other Salaries and Wages		2,310		
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		110		
Social Security		3,616		
Pensions		209		
Medical Insurance		94		
Employer Medicare		846		
Travel		3,227		
Drugs and Medical Supplies		383		
Other Supplies and Materials				
Total Health Services		35,007		101.074
Total Health Services				101,974
Other Student Support				
Career Ladder Program	\$	1,000		
Guidance Personnel	*	149,810		
School Resource Officer		14,500		
Social Security		8,490		
Pensions		13,633		
Medical Insurance		11,286		
Employer Medicare		1,986		
Evaluation and Testing		3,740		
Total Other Student Support		0,110		204,445
Total other student support				201,110
Regular Instruction Program				
Supervisor/Director	\$	193,323		
Career Ladder Program		3,000		
Librarians		165,268		
Social Security		21,384		
Pensions		30,505		
Medical Insurance		27,594		
Employer Medicare		5,001		
Travel		638		
Library Books/Media		7,000		
In Service/Staff Development		9,556		
Other Equipment		763		
Total Regular Instruction Program		-		464,032

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)  Support Services (Cont.)  Alternative Instruction Program  Supervisor/Director  Career Ladder Program  Social Security  Pensions  Medical Insurance  Employer Medicare  Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment  Total Alternative Instruction Program	\$ 48,082 1,000 2,526 4,437 6,992 591 1,055	\$ 64,683
Special Education Program		
Supervisor/Director Career Ladder Program Psychological Personnel Social Security Pensions Medical Insurance Employer Medicare Travel Other Contracted Services Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development	\$ 38,443 1,000 58,262 5,900 8,832 2,300 1,380 1,017 40,997 267 1,133	
Other Charges Total Special Education Program	 210	159,741
Total Special Education Program		100,741
Technology Instructional Computer Personnel Social Security Medical Insurance Employer Medicare Internet Connectivity Travel Other Contracted Services Total Technology	\$ 83,138 4,791 8,078 1,120 29,920 546 17,016	144,609
Other Programs		
On-behalf Payments to OPEB Total Other Programs	\$ 32,823	32,823
Board of Education Board and Committee Members Fees Social Security Unemployment Compensation Employer Medicare Audit Services Dues and Memberships Legal Services	\$ 5,100 314 13,461 74 3,500 5,200 17,584	

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)  Support Services (Cont.)  Board of Education (Cont.)  Other Contracted Services  Liability Insurance  Trustee's Commission  Workers' Compensation Insurance  In Service/Staff Development  Criminal Investigation of Applicants - TBI  Other Charges  Total Board of Education	\$ 7,496 151,533 38,318 121,561 2,062 1,738 6,164	\$ 374,105
Director of Schools  County Official/Administrative Officer Assistant(s) Career Ladder Program Secretary(ies) Clerical Personnel Social Security Pensions Medical Insurance Employer Medicare Communication Dues and Memberships Postal Charges In Service/Staff Development Other Charges Administration Equipment Total Director of Schools	\$ 89,100 5,000 1,000 32,500 31,500 9,153 8,603 18,184 2,141 7,092 1,938 2,722 2,506 52 100	211,591
Office of the Principal Principals Career Ladder Program Assistant Principals Secretary(ies) Clerical Personnel Social Security Pensions Medical Insurance Employer Medicare Communication Dues and Memberships Other Supplies and Materials In Service/Staff Development Total Office of the Principal	\$ 266,855 2,000 10,217 95,045 56,900 24,992 25,228 29,298 5,845 11,841 3,600 3,286 499	535,606
<u>Fiscal Services</u> Accountants/Bookkeepers Social Security	\$ 77,000 4,662	

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)  Support Services (Cont.)  Fiscal Services (Cont.)  Employer Medicare  Other Contracted Services  Data Processing Supplies  Office Supplies  In Service/Staff Development  Total Fiscal Services	\$	1,090 13,193 565 5,795 1,580	\$ 103,885
Operation of Plant			
Guards	\$	28,712	
Custodial Personnel		180,148	
Other Salaries and Wages		38,050	
Social Security		14,832	
Medical Insurance		22,929	
Employer Medicare		3,469	
Rentals		12,000	
Disposal Fees		6,110	
Other Contracted Services		16,381	
Custodial Supplies		21,821	
Electricity		351,558	
Natural Gas		39,221	
Water and Sewer		61,848	
Other Supplies and Materials		821	
Boiler Insurance		4,351	
Other Charges		142	
Plant Operation Equipment		9,500	
Total Operation of Plant			811,893
Maintenance of Plant			
Maintenance Personnel	\$	87,086	
Social Security		5,316	
Medical Insurance		6,796	
Employer Medicare		1,243	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		28,691	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		20,204	
Other Contracted Services		55,000	
Other Supplies and Materials		4,935	
Total Maintenance of Plant		<u> </u>	209,271
Transportation			
Supervisor/Director	\$	41,705	
Mechanic(s)	Ψ	70,862	
Bus Drivers		145,707	
Other Salaries and Wages		20,763	
Social Security		16,062	
Medical Insurance		19,362	
Employer Medicare		3,757	
Employer incurate		5,101	

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.) Support Services (Cont.) Transportation (Cont.)			
Communication	\$	2,155	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles	Ψ	16,747	
Medical and Dental Services		2,970	
Rentals		1,346	
Travel		40	
Other Contracted Services		1,569	
Garage Supplies		3,945	
Gasoline		53,751	
Lubricants		,	
Tires and Tubes		3,281	
		13,829	
Vehicle Parts		46,325	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,913	
In Service/Staff Development		2,062	
Other Charges		912	
Transportation Equipment		95,282	
Total Transportation			\$ 564,345
Operation of Non-instructional Services			
Food Service			
Supervisor/Director	\$	32,809	
Social Security	·	1,855	
Medical Insurance		4,117	
Employer Medicare		434	
Total Food Service		101	39,215
Community Services			
Supervisor/Director	\$	19,500	
Other Salaries and Wages	Ψ	6,150	
Social Security		1,585	
Employer Medicare		371	
Travel		414	
Other Supplies and Materials		505	
Other Equipment		421	22.040
Total Community Services			28,946
Early Childhood Education			
Supervisor/Director	\$	35,485	
Teachers		136,096	
Educational Assistants		58,959	
Other Salaries and Wages		35,715	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		2,740	
Social Security		16,418	
Pensions		15,511	
Medical Insurance		808	
Employer Medicare		3,840	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		2,894	
		_,001	

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)  Operation of Non-instructional Services (Cont.)  Early Childhood Education (Cont.)  Other Supplies and Materials  Other Charges  Total Early Childhood Education	\$ 3,740 505	\$ 312,711		
Capital Outlay Regular Capital Outlay Consultants Building Improvements Total Regular Capital Outlay	\$ 500 85,567	86,067		
Other Debt Service  Education Debt Service Contribution to Primary Government Total Education	\$ 476,530	476,530		
Total General Purpose School Fund		 470,000	\$	10,336,038
School Federal Projects Fund Instruction Regular Instruction Program Teachers Educational Assistants Non-certified Substitute Teachers Social Security Pensions Medical Insurance Employer Medicare Other Contracted Services Instructional Supplies and Materials Regular Instruction Equipment Total Regular Instruction Program	\$ 200,873 95,030 3,150 17,575 18,159 31,565 4,110 18,411 13,049 11,589	\$ 413,511	Ψ	10,550,050
Special Education Program Teachers Educational Assistants Speech Pathologist Non-certified Substitute Teachers Social Security Pensions Medical Insurance Employer Medicare Instructional Supplies and Materials Other Supplies and Materials Total Special Education Program	\$ 53,655 92,271 76,009 3,530 13,247 11,711 11,760 3,098 71,103 516	336,900		

School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.)				
<u>Instruction (Cont.)</u>				
Career and Technical Education Program				
Other Contracted Services	\$	108		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		4,495		
Other Supplies and Materials		1,927		
Vocational Instruction Equipment		8,442		
Total Career and Technical Education Program			\$ 14,972	
Support Services				
Other Student Support				
Travel	\$	3,385		
In Service/Staff Development	•	2,779		
Total Other Student Support		<u> </u>	6,164	
Regular Instruction Program				
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	5,398		
Social Security	4	335		
Pensions		488		
Employer Medicare		78		
Other Contracted Services				
		21,348		
In Service/Staff Development		13,311		
Other Charges		636		
Total Regular Instruction Program			41,594	
Special Education Program				
Other Contracted Services	\$	21,466		
Other Supplies and Materials	Ψ	2,110		
In Service/Staff Development		1,401		
Total Special Education Program		1,401	24,977	
Total Special Education Frogram			24,911	
Career and Technical Education Program				
Travel	\$	922		
In Service/Staff Development		100		
Total Career and Technical Education Program	-		1,022	
Total career and roomitour Baucation Frogram			 1,022	
Total School Federal Projects Fund				\$ 839,140
Central Cafeteria Fund				
Operation of Non-instructional Services				
Food Service				
Cafeteria Personnel	\$	277,469		
Social Security	т	17,011		
Medical Insurance		12,566		
Employer Medicare		3,978		
Communication		2,226		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		33,999		
Travel		,		
		1,874		
Other Contracted Services		1,462		

## Houston County, Tennessee

## Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -

All Governmental Fund Types
Discretely Presented Houston County School Department (Cont.)

Central	<u>Cafeteria</u>	Fund (	(Cont.)

Operation	of Non-instructiona	l Services	(Cont.)

ood Service (Cont.)	
Food Supplies	\$ 341,287
USDA - Commodities	63,819
Other Supplies and Materials	43,897
In Service/Staff Development	838
Other Charges	14,881
Food Service Equipment	39,183

Total Food Service \$ 854,490

Total Central Cafeteria Fund 854,490

Total Governmental Funds - Houston County School Department 12,029,668

## <u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements,</u> <u>and Changes in Cash Balance - City Agency Fund</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2017</u>

	Cities -
	Sales Tax
	Fund
<u>Cash Receipts</u>	
Local Option Sales Tax	\$ 512,805
Total Cash Receipts	\$ 512,805
<u>Cash Disbursements</u>	
Remittance of Revenues Collected	\$ 507,680
Trustee's Commission	5,125
Total Cash Disbursements	\$ 512,805
	_
Excess of Cash Receipts Over (Under)	
Cash Disbursements	\$ 0
Cash Balance, July 1, 2016	0
Cash Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 0

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller

JASON E. MUMPOWER

Chief of Staff

## Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Houston County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Houston County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Houston County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Houston County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2018. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Houston County Community Hospital, as described in our report on Houston County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Houston County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Houston County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Houston County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, that we consider to be a significant deficiency: 2017-006.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Houston County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items: 2017-001, 2017-002, 2017-003, 2017-004, and 2017-005.

## Houston County's Responses to the Findings

Houston County's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Houston County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Houston County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

ws LP Wife

Nashville, Tennessee

January 31, 2018

JPW/sb



Justin P. Wilson Comptroller

JASON E. MUMPOWER

Chief of Staff

## Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Houston County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Houston County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Houston County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Houston County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. Houston County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Houston County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Houston County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Houston County's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Houston County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Houston County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Houston County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Houston County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

# Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Houston County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Houston County's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2018, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

sh Phle

Nashville, Tennessee

January 31, 2018

JPW/sb

# Houston County, Tennessee, and the Houston County School Department Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (2) For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: (6) School Breakfish Program 10.535 NA 352,886 (7) National School Lanch Program 10.535 NA 352,886 (7) National School Lanch Program 10.535 NA 352,886 (7) National School Lanch Program 10.535 NA 63,819 (7) National School Lanch Program control Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: (6) National School Lanch Program (Commodities - Noneash Assistance) 10.664 National School Lanch Program (Commodities - Noneash Assistance) 10.676 National School Lanch Program (Commodities - Noneash Assistance) 10.676 National School Lanch Program (Commodities - Noneash Assistance) 10.7676 National School Lanch Program (Commodities - Noneash Assistance) 10.7676 National School Lanch Program (Commodities - Noneash Assistance) 10.7676 National School Lanch Program (Commodities - Noneash Assistance) 10.7676 National School Lanch Program (Noneash Assistance) 10.7677 National School Research (Program (Noneash Assistance) 10.7677 National School Research Program (Noneash Assistance) 10.7678 National School Research Program (Noneash Assistance) 10.7678 National School Research (Program (Noneash Assistance) 10.7688 National School Research	Federal/Pass-through Agency/State Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures
Passed-through State Department of Education:   Child Nutrition Cluster: (3)   School Breakfast Program   10.555   N/A   352,886 (7)   Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:   Child Nutrition Cluster: (3)   N/A   352,886 (7)   Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:   10.655   N/A   63,819 (7)   Cooperative Forestry Assistance   10.664   32510-09217   2,675   Direct Program:   10.664   32510-09217   2,675   Direct Program:   10.666   N/A   70,000   3   628,736   Direct Program:   10.766   N/A   70,000   Direct Program:   10.766   Direct Program:   1	II & Donortment of Agriculture			
Child Nutrition Cluster (3)   School Frenches Program   10.555   N/A   352,886 (7)				
National School Lunch Program   10.555   N/A   352,886 (7)   Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: (3)				
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture	School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	\$ 139,356
National School Lunch Program (Commodities - Noncash Assistance)   10.664   32510-09217   2,675   Cooperative Forestry Assistance   10.664   32510-09217   2,675   Cooperative Forestry Assistance   10.666   NA   70.000   70.000   Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	
National School Lunch Program (Commodities - Noncash Assistance)   10.555   NA   63,819 (7)	Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:			
Cooperative Forestry Assistance   10.664   32510-09217   2.675   Properative Forestry Assistance   10.766   N/A   70.000   70.0	• •			
Direct Program:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Community Pacilities Loans and Grants	*	10.664	32510-09217	2,675
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture		10.766	NT/A	70,000
U.S. Department of Defense:   Passed-through State Department of General Services:   Section 1033 Excose Property Program (Noncash Assistance)   12.001	· ·	10.700	IVA	
Passed-through State Department of General Services: Section 1038 Excess Property Program (Noncash Assistance)   12.001	Total C.S. Department of rightenture			ψ 020,100
Passed-through State Department of General Services: Section 1038 Excess Property Program (Noncash Assistance)   12.001	U.S. Department of Defense:			
Total U.S. Department of Defense   \$ 7,913	*			
Department of Housing and Urban Development:   Passed-through State Department of Economic and Community   Development:	Section 1033 Excess Property Program (Noncash Assistance)	12.U01	N/A	
Passed-through State Department of Economic and Community   Development   Block Grants/State's Program   14.228	Total U.S. Department of Defense			\$ 7,913
Passed-through State Department of Economic and Community   Development   Block Grants/State's Program   14.228				
Development:   Community Development Block Grants/State's Program   14.228   (4)   \$ 201.724   201.724				
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program   14.228   (4)   \$ 201,724   \$ 201,72	· · ·			
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	•	14000	(4)	A 201 F24
U.S. Department of Justice: Passed-through State Commission on Children and Youth: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - Allocation to States Total U.S. Department of Justice  U.S. Department of Transportation: Passed-through State Department of Transportation: Alcohol Open Container Requirements Alcohol Open Container Requirements Total U.S. Department of Transportation  U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services: Passed-through Transportation  U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services: Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State: Grants to States Total U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services: Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State: Grants to States  U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster: (3) Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Basic Grants to States Sund Education Special Education - Basic Grants to States Sund Education Sund Sund Sund Sund Sund Sund Sund Sund		14.228	(4)	
Passed-through State Commission on Children and Youth:   Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - Allocation to States   16.540   31601-23614   \$ 90     U.S. Department of Justice	Total U.S. Department of Housing and Orban Development			\$ 201,724
Passed-through State Commission on Children and Youth:   Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - Allocation to States   16.540   31601-23614   \$ 90     U.S. Department of Justice	IIS Department of Justice:			
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - Allocation to States   16.540   31601-23614   \$ 90	*			
Total U.S. Department of Justice   \$90	ŭ	16.540	31601-23614	\$ 90
Description of Transportation:   Passed-through State Department of Transportation:   Alcohol Open Container Requirements   20.607   (5)   \$ 5.017		10.010	01001 20011	
Passed-through State Department of Transportation:   Alcohol Open Container Requirements   20.607   (5)   \$ 5.017     Total U.S. Department of Transportation   \$ 5.017     Total U.S. Department of Transportation   \$ 5.017     Total U.S. Department of Transportation   \$ 5.017     Total U.S. Department of Museum and Library Services:   Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State:   Grants to States   45.310   30405-00517-49   \$ 615     Total U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services   \$ 615     U.S. Department of Education:   Passed-through State Department of Education:   \$ 84.010   N/A   \$ 360,168     Special Education Cluster: (3)   \$ 84.027   N/A   424,662     Special Education - Grants to States   \$ 84.027   N/A   424,662     Special Education - Preschool Grants   \$ 84.173   N/A   13,799     Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States   \$ 84.048   N/A   22,158     Rural Education   Basic Grants to States   \$ 84.367   N/A   67,582     Total U.S. Department of Education   \$ 915,724     U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:   \$ 915,724     U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:   \$ 10,422     U.S. Department of Homeland Security:   \$ 10,422     Passed-through State Department of Military:   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   \$ 1,500     Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	U.S. Department of Transportation:			
U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services:   Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State:   Grants to States   45.310   30405-00517-49   \$ 615     Total U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services   45.310   30405-00517-49   \$ 615     Total U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services   45.310   30405-00517-49   \$ 615     U.S. Department of Education:   Passed-through State Department of Education:   Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies   84.010   N/A   \$ 360,168     Special Education Cluster: (3)   84.173   N/A   13,799     Special Education - Grants to States   84.173   N/A   13,799     Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States   84.048   N/A   22,158     Rural Education - Basic Grants to States   84.358   N/A   27,355     Improving Teacher Quality State Grants   84.367   N/A   67,582     Total U.S. Department of Education   93.301   (6)   \$ 10,422     U.S. Department of Health and Human Services   93.301   (6)   \$ 10,422     U.S. Department of Homeland Security:   Passed-through State Department of Health and Human Services   \$ 10,422     U.S. Department of Homeland Security:   Passed-through State Department of Military:   Homeland Security Grant Program   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   97.067   31401-25916   \$ 1,500     T	Passed-through State Department of Transportation:			
U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services:   Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State:   Grants to States	Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	(5)	
Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State:   Grants to States	Total U.S. Department of Transportation			\$ 5,017
Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State:   Grants to States	II C. I			
Grants to States         45.310         30405-00517-49         \$ 615           Total U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services         \$ 615           U.S. Department of Education:         Passed-through State Department of Education:           Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies         84.010         N/A         \$ 360,168           Special Education Cluster: (3)         Special Education - Grants to States         84.027         N/A         424,662           Special Education - Preschool Grants         84.173         N/A         13,799           Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States         84.048         N/A         22,158           Rural Education         84.358         N/A         27,355           Improving Teacher Quality State Grants         84.367         N/A         67,582           Total U.S. Department of Education         \$ 915,724           U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:         Passed-through State Department of Health:           Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program         93.301         (6)         \$ 10,422           Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security:         Passed-through State Department of Military:           Homeland Security Grant Program         97.067         31401-25916         \$ 1,500           Total U.S	· ·			
Total U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services		45 910	30405 00517 49	¢ 615
U.S. Department of Education:  Passed-through State Department of Education:  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies  Special Education Cluster: (3)  Special Education - Grants to States  Special Education - Preschool Grants  Sat. 173  N/A  13,799  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States  Rural Education  84,358  N/A  22,158  Rural Education  84,358  N/A  27,355  Improving Teacher Quality State Grants  84,367  N/A  67,582  Total U.S. Department of Education  U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:  Passed-through State Department of Health:  Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program  93,301  (6)  \$10,422  U.S. Department of Homeland Security:  Passed-through State Department of Military:  Homeland Security Grant Program  97,067  31401-25916  \$1,500  \$1,500		40.510	50405-00517-45	
Passed-through State Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster: (3) Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Basic Grants to States Satural Education Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Satural Education Surproving Teacher Quality State Grants States Satural Education Surproving Teacher Quality State Grants Surproving Teacher Quality State Grants Surproving Teacher Grants Sur	100al C.D. Histitute of Museum and History Services			ψ 010
Passed-through State Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster: (3) Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education - Basic Grants to States Substitute States Subs	U.S. Department of Education:			
Special Education Cluster: (3) Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants Special Education	Passed-through State Department of Education:			
Special Education - Grants to States 84.027 N/A 424,662 Special Education - Preschool Grants 84.173 N/A 13,799 Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States 84.048 N/A 22,158 Rural Education 84.358 N/A 27,355 Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 84.367 N/A 67,582 Total U.S. Department of Education 84.367 N/A 67,582  U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:  Passed-through State Department of Health: Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program 93.301 (6) \$10,422  Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services \$10,422  U.S. Department of Homeland Security:  Passed-through State Department of Military: Homeland Security Grant Program 97.067 31401-25916 \$1,500  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security \$1,500	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	N/A	\$ 360,168
Special Education - Preschool Grants Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Rural Education Rural Education States Rural Education States S	Special Education Cluster: (3)			
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Rural Education Rural U.S. Department of Education Rural U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Passed-through State Department of Health: Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program Potal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Rural Education Rural U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Rural Education				
Rural Education         84.358         N/A         27,355           Improving Teacher Quality State Grants         84.367         N/A         67,582           Total U.S. Department of Education         \$ 915,724           U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:         Passed-through State Department of Health:           Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program         93.301         (6)         \$ 10,422           Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services         \$ 10,422           U.S. Department of Homeland Security:         Passed-through State Department of Military:           Homeland Security Grant Program         97.067         31401-25916         \$ 1,500           Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security         \$ 1,500	The state of the s			
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants  Total U.S. Department of Education  U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:  Passed-through State Department of Health:  Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program  Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Homeland Security:  Passed-through State Department of Military:  Homeland Security Grant Program  97.067  31401-25916  \$ 1,500  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security  Passed-through State Department of Military:  Homeland Security Grant Program  97.067  31401-25916  \$ 1,500				
Total U.S. Department of Education  U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:  Passed-through State Department of Health:  Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program  Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Homeland Security:  Passed-through State Department of Military:  Homeland Security Grant Program  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security  97.067  31401-25916  \$ 1,500  \$ 1,500				
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:  Passed-through State Department of Health: Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program  Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Homeland Security:  Passed-through State Department of Military: Homeland Security Grant Program  97.067  31401-25916  \$ 1,500  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security		84.367	N/A	
Passed-through State Department of Health: Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program 93.301 (6) \$ 10,422  Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Homeland Security Grant Program 97.067 31401-25916 \$ 1,500  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	Total C.S. Department of Education			φ 315,724
Passed-through State Department of Health: Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program 93.301 (6) \$ 10,422  Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Homeland Security Grant Program 97.067 31401-25916 \$ 1,500  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:			
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program 93.301 (6) \$ 10,422  Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Homeland Security:  Passed-through State Department of Military: Homeland Security Grant Program 97.067 31401-25916 \$ 1,500  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	*			
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  U.S. Department of Homeland Security:  Passed-through State Department of Military:  Homeland Security Grant Program  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security  97.067  31401-25916  \$ 1,500		93.301	(6)	\$ 10,422
Passed-through State Department of Military: Homeland Security Grant Program  70 1 1 U.S. Department of Homeland Security  97.067  31401-25916  \$ 1,500  1,500				
Passed-through State Department of Military: Homeland Security Grant Program  70 1 1 U.S. Department of Homeland Security  97.067  31401-25916  \$ 1,500  1,500				
Homeland Security Grant Program 97.067 31401-25916 \$ 1,500  Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security \$ 1,500	1			
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security \$ 1,500				
<u> </u>	·	97.067	31401-25916	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			\$ 1,500
Total Experimeters of Federal Awards	Total Expanditures of Fodoral Assessed			₽ 1 <i>□□</i> 1 □41
	iotai expenditures oi rederai Awards			Ф 1,771,741

(Continued)

#### Houston County, Tennessee, and the Houston County School Department Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (2) (Cont.)

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State	Federal CFDA	Contract		
Grantor Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures	
State Grants				
	N/A	(6)	Ф	0.510
ConnecTenn Grant - State Department of Education		(6)	\$	3,516
Early Childhood Education - State Department of Education	N/A	(6)		312,711
Coordinated School Health - State Department of Education	N/A	(6)		85,538
Family Resource Center - State Department of Education	N/A	(6)		28,945
Safe Schools - State Department of Education	N/A	(6)		8,520
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - State Commission on				
Children and Youth	N/A	GG-10-29741-01		9,000
Airport Maintenance Program - State Department of Transportation	N/A	AERO011687		231
Preventive Health and Human Services - State Department of Health	N/A	GG-17-49983		25,720
Access to Health and Healthy Active Built Environments - State				
Department of Health	N/A	Z-17-151083		10,000
Three Star Economic Development Grant - State Department of				
Economic and Community Development	N/A	33007-64717		10,000
Archives Development Grant - Tennessee Secretary of State	N/A	30504-01417-09		4,500
Litter Grant - State Department of Transportation	N/A	Z-17-LIT-042		31,654
Disaster Grant - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared				
Disasters) - State Department of Military	N/A	FEMA-1974 -DR-TN		15,889
Total State Grants			\$	546,224

CFDA = Catalog of Federal Domestic AssistanceN/A = Not Applicable

- (1) Presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles using the modified accrual basis of accounting. (2) Houston County elected not to use the 10% de minimus cost rate permitted in the Uniform Guidance.
- (3) Child Nutrition Cluster total \$556,061; Special Education Cluster total \$438,461.
- (4) 33004-79413: \$81,378; 33004-09915: \$120,346.
- (5) Z-16-GHS160: \$3,338; Z-17-THS194: \$1,679.
- (6) Information not available.
- (7) Total for CFDA No. 10.555 is \$416,705.
- (8) During the year ended June 30, 2017, Houston County received excess military equipment from the U.S. Department of Defense valued at \$7,913.

Houston County, Tennessee Summary Schedule of Prior-year Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Government Auditing Standards require auditors to report the status of uncorrected findings from prior audits. In addition, OMB's Uniform Guidance requires auditees to report the status of all prior-year findings whether corrected or not. Presented below are financial statement findings along with their current status from the Annual Financial Report for Houston County, Tennessee, for the year ended June 30, 2017.

#### Prior-year Financial Statement Findings

Fiscal	Page	Finding	mu en l	CFDA	G G		
Year	Number	Number	Title of Finding	Number	Current Status		
OFFICE	E OF COU	NTY MAYO	<u>OR</u>				
2016	174	2016-001	The Office did not File a Report on Debt Obligation with the State Comptroller's Office for Two Debt Issuances	N/A	Not Corrected - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan		
OFFICE	E OF ROA	D SUPERI	NTENDENT .				
2016	175	2016-002	The Highway Department Violated the Conflict of Interest Statute and Made Purchases from a Business Owned by a County Commissioner	N/A	Corrected		
OFFICE	E OF COU	NTY CLER	K				
2016	175	2016-003	The Office did not Review its Software Audit Logs	N/A	Corrected		
2016	176	2016-004	Usernames and Passwords were Shared by Employees	N/A	Corrected		
2016	176	2016-005	A Cash Shortage of at least \$3,553.15 Existed in the Office of County Clerk on May 10, 2016	N/A	Corrected		
OFFICE	E OF GEN	ERAL SES	SIONS AND JUVENILE COURTS CLERK				
2016	177	2016-006	Bank Statements were not Accurately Reconciled with the General Ledgers	N/A	Corrected		
2016	177	2016-007	The General Sessions and Juvenile Courts Execution Docket Trial Balances did not Reconcile with Cash Journal Accounts	N/A	Not Corrected - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan		
AMBUL	AMBULANCE SERVICE AND OFFICES OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS; COUNTY CLERK; CIRCUIT,						
GENERAL SESSIONS, AND JUVENILE COURTS CLERK; REGISTER OF DEEDS; AND SHERIFF							
2016	178	2016-008	Duties were not Segregated Adequately	N/A	Corrected for Circuit, General Sessions, and Juvenile Courts Clerk, and Sheriff Not Corrected for Other Offices - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan		

### ${\it Prior-year Federal Awards Findings}$

There were no prior-year federal award findings to report.

#### HOUSTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

#### PART I, SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

#### **Financial Statements:**

- 1. Our report on the financial statements of Houston County is unmodified.
- 2. Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:

\* Material weakness identified? NO

\* Significant deficiency identified? YES

3. Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted? YES

#### **Federal Awards:**

4. Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:

\* Material weakness identified?

\* Significant deficiency identified? NONE REPORTED

5. Type of report auditor issued on compliance for major programs. UNMODIFIED

6. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?

7. Identification of Major Federal Programs:

\* CFDA Numbers: 10.553 and 10.555 Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast

Program and National School Lunch

Program

\* CFDA Number 14.228 Community Development Block Grants -

State's Program

\* CFDA Number 84.010 Title I Grants to Local Educational

Agencies

8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs. \$750,000

9. Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

NO

#### PART II, FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Findings and recommendations, as a result of our audit, are presented below. We reviewed these findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response. Written responses for all findings are paraphrased and presented following each finding and recommendation. Management's corrective action plans, whether related to the financial statements or federal awards, are presented separately in the Management's Corrective Action Plan in the Single Audit Section of this report. Findings relating specifically to the audit of federal awards, if any, are separately presented under Part III, Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards.

#### OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR

# FINDING 2017-001 GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS EXCEEDED ESTIMATED AVAILABLE FUNDING

(Material Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

The budget and subsequent amendments approved by the county commission for the General Fund resulted in appropriations exceeding estimated available funding by \$293,957. Sound budgetary principles dictate that appropriations be held within estimated available funding. This deficiency was the result of a lack of management oversight.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Appropriations that exceed estimated available funding should not be submitted to the county commission, and the county commission should not approve such appropriations.

### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

We concur with this finding. The General Fund didn't overspend the appropriation. The County Mayor's Office made sure purchase orders were managed to ensure there was no deficit at year-end.

#### AUDITOR'S COMMENT

While it is true that actual expenditures did not exceed appropriations, the budget and subsequent amendments resulted in budgeted expenditures exceeding estimated available funding. Estimated available funding is a combination of budgeted revenues plus estimated beginning fund balance.

186

#### FINDING 2017-002

# THE OFFICE DID NOT FILE REPORTS ON DEBT OBLIGATION WITH THE STATE COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE IN A TIMELY MANNER

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

The office did not file Reports on Debt Obligation with the state Comptroller's Office for tax anticipation notes in a timely manner. On August 17, 2016, the county issued a \$15,000 Tax Anticipation Note from the General Debt Service Fund to the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund. On August 12, 2016, and October 4, 2016, the county issued \$240,200 and \$105,000 Tax Anticipation Notes, respectively, from the General Debt Service Fund to the Special Purpose Fund. The office did not file the Reports on Debt Obligation with the state Comptroller's Office for these notes until January 31, 2017, when it was brought to their attention during the audit. Section 9-21-151, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, requires that within 45 days following the issuance of debt, a county must provide to the state Comptroller's Office certain information, such as a description of the purchase for which the debt was issued, a description of the debt obligation, and an itemized description of the cost of issuance. This deficiency was the result of a lack of management oversight. Also, this deficiency was the result of management's failure to correct the finding noted in the prior-year audit report and the failure to implement their corrective action plan.

#### RECOMMENDATION

The office should file a Report on Debt Obligation with the state Comptroller's Office for each debt issuance within 45 days following the issuance of the debt as required by state statute.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

We concur with this finding. When it was brought to our attention, the reporting period had already passed. The county commission only meets every other month; therefore, scheduling does not coordinate with the 45-day requirement. Houston County does not have enough activities to justify meeting each month.

#### AUDITOR'S COMMENT

Section 9-21-151, *TCA*, also states, "If an open meeting of the governing body is not scheduled within the forty-five day period, then the public entity shall give a copy to each member of the body within such period and present the information in subdivision (c)(1) to the body at the next scheduled meeting."

#### FINDING 2017-003

# THE OFFICE HAD DEFICIENCIES IN COMPUTER SYSTEM BACKUP PROCEDURES

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

System backups were not stored off-site. Section 10-7-121, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, provides that records required to be retained by any government official may be maintained on a computer or removable storage media as long as certain standards are met. One of these standards requires that all data generated and stored within the computer system be copied

to storage media daily, and media more than one week old be stored at an off-site location. This deficiency is the result of management's failure to implement adequate disaster recovery planning procedures. In the event of a disaster, all backup data could be destroyed, resulting in costly delays in generating and recording information accounted for through the automated process. Proper backup procedures were implemented in March 2017.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Management should ensure backups are rotated to a secure off-site location on a weekly basis.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

We concur with this finding and will ensure backups are in a secure off-site location on a weekly basis.

#### OFFICE OF GENERAL SESSIONS AND JUVENILE COURTS CLERK

#### FINDING 2017-004

THE GENERAL SESSIONS AND JUVENILE COURTS EXECUTION DOCKET TRIAL BALANCES DID NOT RECONCILE WITH CASH JOURNAL ACCOUNTS

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

At June 30, 2017, the general sessions and juvenile courts clerk had prepared trial balances of execution docket cause balances as required by Section 18-2-103, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*. However, the trial balances did not reconcile with cash journal accounts. The clerk held unidentified funds of \$10,889 in General Sessions and Juvenile Courts, which included \$2,611 carried forward from a former clerk who left office August 31, 2006, and \$8,278 from the previous clerk who left office on May 31, 2017. Therefore, we were unable to determine if the clerk had complied with the provisions of the Unclaimed Property Act, Section 66-29-110, *TCA*. This statute provides that any funds held by the court for more than one year and unclaimed by the owner are considered abandoned. Section 66-29-113, *TCA*, further requires these funds to be reported and paid to the state Treasurer's Office. This deficiency exists due to a lack of effort by management to correct the finding noted in prioryear audit reports and the failure to implement their corrective action plan.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Execution docket trial balances should be reconciled with cash journal accounts. Any funds held by the court for one year and unclaimed by the owner are considered abandoned and should be reported and paid to the state Treasurer's Office in compliance with state statute.

# MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – GENERAL SESSIONS AND JUVENILE COURTS CLERK

I concur with this finding that the General Sessions and Juvenile Courts execution docket trial balances did not reconcile with cash journal accounts. This was a repeat finding, and I will review each transaction for each individual case to properly distribute the funds per the court order. However, in the matter of pending cases, those funds cannot be distributed until the final disposition of the cases in question.

OFFICE OF SHERIFF

FINDING 2017-005

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE DISCLOSED DEFICIENCIES IN THE MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE RECORDS

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

An investigation by the Comptroller's Division of Investigations disclosed discrepancies and weaknesses in the documentation and handling process surrounding property and evidence. Details of the investigation can be found in a report dated September 25, 2017, released by the Division of Investigations section of the Comptroller's Office at www.comptroller.tn.gov/ia.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – SHERIFF

I concur with this finding, and a corrective plan of action is in place.

\_\_\_\_\_

# AMBULANCE SERVICE AND OFFICES OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY CLERK, AND REGISTER OF DEEDS

FINDING 2017-006

DUTIES WERE NOT SEGREGATED ADEQUATELY

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

Duties were not segregated adequately among the officials and employees at the Ambulance Service and in the Offices of Director of Schools, County Clerk, and Register of Deeds. Officials and employees responsible for maintaining accounting records in these offices were also involved in receipting, depositing, disbursing, and/or reconciling bank statements. Sound business practices dictate that management is responsible for designing internal controls to give reasonable assurance of the reliability of financial reporting and of the effectiveness and efficiency of operations. This lack of segregation of duties is the result of management's decisions based on the availability of financial resources and is a significant deficiency in internal controls that increases the risk of unauthorized transactions. Also, this deficiency is the result of management's failure to correct the finding noted in the prior-year audit report and the failure to implement their corrective action plans.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Officials should segregate duties to the extent possible using available resources.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

We concur with this finding. We will implement segregation of duties at the Ambulance Service when the county commission approves money to hire additional staff.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS

We concur with the finding that duties were not segregated adequately and, as noted on our employee segregation of duties matrix, have restructured bookkeeping duties to meet compliance standards as referenced in the audit report.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY CLERK

I concur with the audit finding. I do not have the funds available in my budget to hire additional employees.

#### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – REGISTER OF DEEDS

We concur with the finding. We segregate duties when possible, but there are days that I work alone or my deputy register works alone making it impossible to set aside certain jobs for each person. Hopefully in the future, I will be allotted an increase in deputy salary to employ a full-time deputy register that will enable us to segregate the duties more to the standard of the State of Tennessee.

#### AUDITOR'S COMMENT

The Comptroller's Office and County Technical Assistance Service have provided guidelines to assist officials in properly segregating duties. These guidelines include suggestions for small offices with as few as two employees. We have not recommended hiring additional employees. We realize that due to limited resources and personnel, management may not be able to fully segregate duties among employees. However, duties should be segregated to the extent possible.

## PART III, FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no findings and questioned costs related to federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### <u>Houston County, Tennessee</u> <u>Management's Corrective Action Plan</u> <u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2017</u>

We reviewed the financial statement and federal award findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response as required by the auditee requirements within Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Management's corrective action plans for all financial statement findings and federal award findings are presented in this section and have been indexed below. The corrective action plans were prepared by management and have been presented as they were submitted.

Finding Number	Title of Finding	Corrective Action Plan Page Number
OFFICE OF CO		Tian Tago Tiannor
2017-001	General Fund Appropriations Exceeded Estimated Available Funding	194
2017-002	The Office did not File Reports on Debt Obligation with the State Comptroller's Office in a Timely Manner	195
2017-003	The Office had Deficiencies in Computer System Backup Procedures	196
OFFICE OF GE	NERAL SESSIONS AND JUVENILE COURTS CLERK	
2017-004	The General Sessions and Juvenile Courts Execution Docket Trial Balances did not Reconcile with Cash Journal Accounts	197
OFFICE OF SH	ERIFF	
2017-005	An Investigation of the Sheriff's Office Disclosed Deficiencies in the Maintenance of Property and Evidence Records	198
AMBULANCE S AND REGISTER	ERVICE AND OFFICES OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY CLE R OF DEEDS	ERK,
2017-006	Duties were not Segregated Adequately - Ambulance Service	193
2017-006	Duties were not Segregated Adequately - Director of Schools	199
2017-006	Duties were not Segregated Adequately - County Clerk	200
2017-006	Duties were not Segregated Adequately - Register of Deeds	201



# GEORGE E. CLARK County Mayor

Phone: 931-289-3633 Fax: 931-289-2799

### Corrective Action Plan

FINDING:

DUTIES WERE NOT SEGREGATED ADEQUATELY AT THE

AMBULANCE SERVICE

(Internal Control - Significant Deficiency Under Government

Auditing Standards)

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

Stephen Graybill, Ambulance Director

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

Stephen Graybill, Ambulance Director

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:

unknown

Repeat Finding:

Yes

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year:

The lack of funding by County Commission Planned Corrective Action:

Will implement segregation of duties when Commission approve money to

hire additional staff.

FINDING:

#### GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS EXCEEDED

ESTIMATED AVAILABLE FUNDING

(Material Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

George E. Clark, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

George E. Clark, County Mayor and Budget Committee Chairman

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:

July 1, 2017

Repeat Finding: No

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year:

Planned Corrective Action:

The General Funds didn't over spend the appropriation. The County Mayor Office made sure purchase orders were managed in the County Mayors office to make sure that there was no defict at years end.

Signature: Zilli

FINDING:

THE OFFICE DID NOT FILE REPORTS ON DEBT OBLIGATION WITH THE STATE COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE IN A TIMELY MANNER

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

George E. Clark, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

George E. Clark, County Mayor

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:

July 1, 2017

Repeat Finding:

Yes

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year:

Soon as it was brought to our attention it was to late, to correct FY 18. Planned Corrective Action:

The Legislative Body only meets every other month, therefore scheduling does not coordinate with the 45 days requirement. Houston County does not have enough activities to justify meeting each month.



# GEORGE E. CLARK County Mayor

hcexecutive@peoplestel.net Phone: 931-289-3633 Fax: 931-289-2799

### Corrective Action Plan

FINDING:

THE OFFICE HAD DEFICIENCIES IN COMPUTER SYSTEM BACKUP PROCEDURES

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by: Name, Title George E. Clark, Houston County, County Mayor

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action: Name, George E. Clark, County Mayor

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action: Date: September 13, 2017

Repeat Finding: No

Planned Corrective Action:

Houston County will continue to ensure backups are rotated to a secure off-site location on a weekly basis.

1786

Signature

P.O. Box 414 • Erin, Tennessee 37061 • Telephone: (931) 289-4673

### Corrective Action Plan

FINDING:

THE GENERAL SESSION AND JUVENILE COURTS EXECUTION DOCKET TRIAL BALANCES DID NOT RECONCILE WITH CASH JOURNAL ACCOUNTS (Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by: Donna S. Vincent, Circuit, General Sessions & Juvenile Court Clerk

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action: Donna S. Vincent, Circuit, General Sessions & Juvenile Court Clerk

Anticipated Completion Date of Correction Action: June 30, 2018

Repeat Finding:

Yes

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year? Previous clerk retired on June 1, 2017 and 30 days was not sufficient time for me to complete the task.

Planned Corrective Action:

I will review each transaction for each individual case to properly distribute the funds per the court order. However, in the matter of the pending cases, those funds cannot be distributed until the final disposition of the cases in question.

Signature: Dana Vincent

3330 Highway 149 Erin, Tennessee 37061

(931) 289-4614

Fax: (931) 289-5579

### Corrective Action Plan

FINDING:

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE DISCLOSED DEFICIENCIES IN THE MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY AND

EVIDENCE RECORDS

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

Kevin Sugg, Sheriff

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

Kevin Sugg, Sheriff

**Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:** 

June 1, 2018

Repeat Finding:

No

**Planned Corrective Action:** 

The Houston County Sheriff's Office will be making the necessary changes to better ensure the maintenance of property and evidence records. All evidence that is not currently inventoried properly that is currently in the evidence room will be updated correctly in the records system or destroyed in accordance with policy.

Signature:

# Houston County BOARD OF EDUCATION

P.O. Box 209 Erin, Tennessee 37061 Telephone: (931) 289-4148 Fax: (931) 289-5543



KRIS McASKILL, Director JEFF MATHIS, Board Chairman

### Corrective Action Plan

FINDING:

**DUTIES WERE NOT SEGREGATED ADEQUATELY** 

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:

Kris McAskill, Director of Schools

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:

Kris McAskill, Director of Schools

**Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:** 

June 30, 2018

Repeat Finding:

Yes

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year: Because our school system is small and we have few central office personnel responsible for bookkeeping responsibilities our ability to segregate duties has been a challenge. The Houston County School System works to ensure that all instructional, managerial, and fiscal rules and regulations are adhered to. In addition, although segregation of duties is cited as an area that remains and continues to be monitored and referenced by auditors, we have taken steps of corrective action to remediate this concern. To document action steps that reference segregation of duty concerns we have implemented an internal controls model that involves regular monthly meetings and a review of each bookkeeper's books, office manager's documentation, and payroll records. This meeting is conducted by the Director of Schools and Assistant Director of Schools. Each office is cross-referenced and records reconciled and discussed by each employee. No employee is now perceived to have isolated fiscal responsibilities and will be reviewed questioned as part of a fiscal team.

#### Planned Corrective Action:

Houston County Schools will take additional steps to address the finding of Segregation of Duties by adding additional responsibilities to an existing employee not currently cited in the internal matrix. This task can be done by defining some of the responsibilities such as but not limited to receiving checks in the mail, receipting, and depositing. This employee will also continue to be part of the monthly internal control meetings.

Signature:

measkell

Telephone 931-289-3141/931-289-4165 Fax 931-289-2603

#### **Corrective Action Plan**

FINDING:

**DUTIES WERE NOT SEGREGATED ADEQUATELY IN THE** 

**OFFICE OF COUNTY CLERK** 

#### **Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:**

Robert R. Brown, County Clerk

#### **Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:**

Robert R. Brown, County Clerk

#### **Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:**

Not in the near future

### **Repeat Finding:**

Yes

#### **Reason Corrective Action was not Taken in the Prior Year:**

Robert F. Boun

Planned to ask for additional funds for hiring enough employees to correct finding. Instead funding was cut by Legislative Body. Also, lost two part-time employees who left for better paying jobs.

#### **Planned Corrective Action:**

No plans due to lack of funds for hiring additional employees and present personnel schedules.

Robert R. Brown



Houston County Courthouse P.O. Box 412 Erin, Tennessee 37061

### Corrective Action Plan

Phone: (931) 289-3510

Finding: DUTIES WERE NOT SEGREGATED ADEQUATELY IN THE OFFICE OF Register of Deeds (Internal Control – Control Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by: Sherrill P. Moore, Register of Deeds

Anticipated Completion Date of Correction Action: At the present time I do not see a specific date in the future for additional help within the Register's Office. On the days there are 2 of us working we do implement the sharing of the duties.

Repeat Finding:

Yes

Reason Corrective Action was Not Taken in the Prior Year: Limited Personnel.

#### **Planned Corrective Action:**

On the days that it is a two person office, one person goes to get the mail, the other person opens the mail, then both of us receipt and record the documents received in the mail, in addition to the documents brought by Fed Ex and UPS and customers that come in to record their documents. One of us adds the checks for deposits and runs the reports of the deposit and collection register and the other one takes it to the bank. I only have a part time employee at this time but I am planning to teach her to log in the receipts in the cash journal and reconcile the monthly bank statements after she learns the duties associated with the recording part of the office.

Sherrill P. Moore, Register

#### BEST PRACTICE

Accounting literature describes a best practice as a recommended policy, procedure, or technique that aids management in improving financial performance. Historically, a best practice has consistently shown superior results over conventional methods.

The Division of Local Government Audit strongly believes that the item noted below is a best practice that should be adopted by the governing body as a means of significantly improving accountability and the quality of services provided to the citizens of Houston County.

# HOUSTON COUNTY SHOULD ADOPT A CENTRAL SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING, AND PURCHASING

Houston County does not have a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing. Sound business practices dictate that establishing a central system would significantly improve internal controls over the accounting, budgeting, and purchasing processes. The absence of a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing has been a management decision by the county commission resulting in decentralization and some duplication of effort. We recommend the adoption of the County Financial Management System of 1981 or a private act, which would provide for a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing covering all county departments.